

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow Equipment for Base Machine

#### Hitch:

Lift-type, Category I,  
not iMatch Compatible  
One, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboard

#### Transport Length:

45 In. ( 1,143 mm)

#### Transport Width:

33 In. (838.2 mm)

#### Transport Height:

40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm)

#### Tractor Engine HP Range:

25 - 50 HP

#### Moldboard Dimensions:

14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x

21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x

16 In. (406.4 mm) (H)

Parking Stand Included

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3431XF | PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 781.44 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 904J | French OM and Decal Kit (PB10) | 11.75 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 5TITE511154 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals<br><i>PB1001 and PB1002</i> | 14.10 |
|-------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PB1001 Integral One Bottom Turning Plow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Hitch:  | 25 - 50 HP              |
| Lift-type, Category I,<br>not iMatch Compatible | Moldboard Dimensions:   |
| Two, 14 In. (355.6 mm) Moldboards               | 14 In. (355.6 mm) (W) x |
| Transport Length:                               | 21 In. (533.4 mm) (L) x |
| 71 In. (1,803.4 mm)                             | 16 In. (406.4 mm) (H)   |
| Transport Width:                                |                         |
| 40 In. (1,016 mm)                               |                         |
| Transport Height:                               |                         |
| 40.5 In. (1,028.7 mm)                           |                         |
| Tractor Engine HP Range:                        |                         |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 3432XF | PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,294.79 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 904J | French OM and Decal Kit (PB10) | 11.75 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 5TITE511154 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals<br><i>PB1001 and PB1002</i> | 14.10 |
|-------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PB1002 Integral Two Bottom Turning Plow**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2048 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| Category I                            | Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates      |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Working Width: 48 In.                 | Cutting Edges:                         |
| Tractor HP: 17 to 45 HP               | (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | Assembly/Set up Time:                  |
| Shipping Weight:                      | 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| 758 lbs. - (Pair)                     | Approximate Operating Weight: 355 lbs. |
| Shanks: (4) Replaceable               | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Replaceable, Hardened Steel           |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.         |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1041XF | BB2048 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 986.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2048 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2048L Limited Category I Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Capacity:  
6.6 Cubic Foot  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP  
Cutting Edges:  
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 Reversible  
Scarifier Shanks:  
3-Position with Holes  
Scarifier Shank Points:  
3 Replaceable, Hardened Points  
Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.  
Beam Reinforcement:  
3/8 In. x 1 In. Bar Inside Tube  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Working Width: 48 In.  
Height: 14 In.  
Depth: 17 In.  
Tailgate: Fixed

3-Point Hitch:  
Limited Category I (Aftermarket  
Category 0 Lift Pins Available)  
Mast Design:  
Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates  
Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge  
Assembly/Set-up Time:  
30 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 275 lbs.  
Shipping Weight: 636 lbs.  
Packaged 2 per Pallet

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1051XF | BB2048L Limited Category I Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 830.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2048L Limited Category I Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2060 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| Category I                            | Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates      |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Working Width: 60 In.                 | Cutting Edges:                         |
| Tractor HP: 19 to 55 HP               | (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | Assembly/Set-Up Time:                  |
| Shipping Weight:                      | 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| 918 lbs. - (Pair)                     | Approximate Operating Weight: 425 lbs. |
| Shanks: (4) Replaceable               | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Replaceable, Hardened Steel           |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.         |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1042XF | BB2060 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,071.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2060 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2065 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| Category I                            | Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates      |
| IMatch Compatible: Yes                | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Working Width: 66 In.                 | Cutting Edges:                         |
| Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP               | (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | Assembly/Set up Time:                  |
| Shipping Weight:                      | 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| 988 lbs. - (Pair)                     | Approximate Operating Weight: 460 lbs. |
| Shanks: (4) Replaceable               | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Replaceable, Hardened Steel           |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.         |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1043XF | BB2065 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,169.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2065 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2072 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| Category I                            | Mast: Bolt-up with 1/4 In. Plates      |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Working Width: 72 In.                 | Cutting Edges:                         |
| Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP               | (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | Assembly/Set up Time:                  |
| Shipping Weight:                      | 30 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| 1056 lbs. - (Pair)                    | Approximate Operating Weight: 494 lbs. |
| Shanks: (5) Replaceable               | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Replaceable, Hardened Steel           |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.         |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1044XF | BB2072 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,238.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2072 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2172 Medium Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Height: 33-1/2 In.  
Depth: 31 In.  
Capacity:  
19 Cubic Foot  
Tractor HP: 70 HP Maximum  
Tailgate:  
Floating/Removable  
Shanks:  
(6) Replaceable  
Beam Size:  
4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.  
Beam Reinforcement:  
1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip  
End Plate Thickness:  
3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In.  
Reinforced Bottom Edge

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Medium  
Cutting Edges:  
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Operating Weight:  
585 lbs. (Approximate)  
Shipping Weight:  
675 lbs. (Approximate)  
Packaged 1 Per Pallet  
Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                              |          |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1061XF | BB2172 Medium Duty Box Blade | 1,684.00 |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2172 Medium Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB2184 Medium Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I, iMatch Compatible  
(Quick-Attach System)  
Working Width: 84 In.  
Height: 33-1/2 In.  
Depth: 31 In.  
Capacity: 22.3 Cubic Foot  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 70 HP  
Tailgate:  
Floating/Removable  
Shanks: (7) Replaceable  
Beam Size: 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.  
Beam Reinforcement:  
1 In. x 3/8 In. Backing Strip  
End Plate Thickness:  
3/8 In. with a 3/8 In. x 3 In.  
Reinforced Bottom Edge  
Duty: Medium

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Cutting Edges:  
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Operating Weight:  
667 lbs. (Approximate)  
Shipping Weight:  
757 lbs. (Approximate)  
Packaged 1 Per Pallet  
Mast: Bolt-up with 3/8 In. Plates  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                              |          |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1062XF | BB2184 Medium Duty Box Blade | 1,846.00 |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20 and BB21 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |       |
|-----------|---|-------|
| 5WS101371 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (BB20, BB21 and BB20L Series) | 31.60 |
|-----------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB2184 Medium Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4160 - 5 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | Beam Reinforcement:              |
| Hinged, Floating                        | 1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar            |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.     |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Working Width: 60 In.            |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | Height: 20 In.                   |
| Category I iMatch Compatible            | Depth: 33 In.                    |
| Beam Type:                              | Duty: Medium                     |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Hitch Type:                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Category I iMatch Compatible     |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                     |
| Points:                                 | Welded 3/8 In. Plate             |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes |
| Box Design: Low Back                    | Operating Weight: 725 lbs.       |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 765 lbs.        |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:              |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet            |
| Pin Kit And Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty        |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.    |
| 21.8 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB30-60H     |
| Tractor HP: Up to 50 HP                 | Paint Color: Green               |
| Cutting Edges:                          |                                  |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                  |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                  |
| (6) Replaceable                         |                                  |
| Beam Size:                              |                                  |
| Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                  |
| Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1101XF | BB4160 - 5 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back<br><i>Green only.</i> | 3,166.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4160 - 5 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4166 - 5 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | Beam Reinforcement:              |
| Hinged, Floating                        | 1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar            |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.     |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Working Width: 66 In.            |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | Height: 20 In.                   |
| Category I iMatch Compatible            | Depth: 33 In.                    |
| Beam Type:                              | Duty: Medium                     |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Hitch Type:                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Category I iMatch Compatible     |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                     |
| Points:                                 | Welded 3/8 In. Plate             |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes |
| Box Design: Low Back                    | Operating Weight: 772 lbs.       |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 812 lbs.        |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:              |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet            |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty        |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.    |
| 24 Cubic Foot                           | Manufacturer Model: TB30-66H     |
| Tractor HP: Up to 50 HP                 | Paint Color: Green               |
| Cutting Edges:                          |                                  |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                  |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                  |
| (6) Replaceable                         |                                  |
| Beam Size:                              |                                  |
| Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                  |
| Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1102XF | BB4166 - 5 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back<br><i>Green only.</i> | 3,272.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4166 - 5 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4172 - 6 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | Beam Reinforcement:              |
| Hinged, Floating                        | 1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar            |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.     |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Working Width: 72 In.            |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | Height: 20 In.                   |
| Category I iMatch Compatible            | Depth: 33 In.                    |
| Beam Type:                              | Duty: Medium                     |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Hitch Type:                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Category I iMatch Compatible     |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                     |
| Points:                                 | Welded 3/8 In. Plate             |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes |
| Box Design: Low Back                    | Operating Weight: 815 lbs.       |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 855 lbs.        |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:              |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet            |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty        |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.    |
| 26.2 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB30-72H     |
| Tractor HP: Up to 50 HP                 | Paint Color: Green               |
| Cutting Edges:                          |                                  |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                  |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                  |
| (6) Replaceable                         |                                  |
| Beam Size:                              |                                  |
| Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                  |
| Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1103XF | BB4172 - 6 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back<br><i>Green only.</i> | 3,316.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4172 - 6 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4178 - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | Beam Reinforcement:                  |
| Hinged, Floating                        | 1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar                |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.         |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Working Width: 78 In.                |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | Height: 20 In.                       |
| Category I and II, iMatch and           | Depth: 33 In.                        |
| Quick Coupler Compatible                | Duty: Heavy                          |
| Beam Type:                              | Hitch Type:                          |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Category I and II, iMatch and        |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Quick Coupler Compatible             |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                         |
| Points:                                 | Welded 1/2 In. Plate                 |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes     |
| Box Design: Low Back                    | Operating Weight: 1016 lbs.          |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 1056 lbs.           |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:                  |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet                |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty            |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.         |
| 28.3 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB30-78H         |
| Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP                 | Paint Color:                         |
| Cutting Edges:                          | Construction Yellow (Optional Green) |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                      |
| (8) Replaceable                         |                                      |
| Beam Size:                              |                                      |
| Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                      |
| Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                      |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1104XF | BB4178 - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back | 3,774.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### MACHINE COLOR

|      |                     |               |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Green               | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Construction Yellow | Same Price    |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4178 - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4184 - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | Beam Reinforcement:                  |
| Hinged, Floating                        | 1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar                |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.         |
| Fine, Precision Grading And Leveling    | Working Width: 84 In.                |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | Height: 20 In.                       |
| Category I and II, iMatch and           | Depth: 33 In.                        |
| Quick Coupler Compatible                | Duty: Heavy                          |
| Beam Type:                              | Hitch Type:                          |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Category I and II, iMatch and        |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Quick Coupler Compatible             |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                         |
| Points:                                 | Welded 1/2 In. Plate                 |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes     |
| Box Design: Low Back                    | Operating Weight: 1052 lbs.          |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 1092 lbs.           |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:                  |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet                |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty            |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.         |
| 30.5 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB30-84H         |
| Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP                 | Paint Color:                         |
| Cutting Edges:                          | Construction Yellow (Optional Green) |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                      |
| (8) Replaceable                         |                                      |
| Beam Size:                              |                                      |
| Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                      |
| Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                      |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1105XF | BB4184 - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back | 3,925.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### MACHINE COLOR

|      |                     |               |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Green               | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Construction Yellow | Same Price    |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4184 - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4196 - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | Beam Reinforcement:                  |
| Hinged, Floating                        | 1/2 In. x 3/4 In. Bar                |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.         |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Working Width: 96 In.                |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | Height: 20 In.                       |
| Category I and II, iMatch and           | Depth: 33 In.                        |
| Quick Coupler Compatible                | Duty: Heavy                          |
| Beam Type:                              | Hitch Type:                          |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Category I and II, iMatch and        |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Quick Coupler Compatible             |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                         |
| Points:                                 | Welded 1/2 In. Plate                 |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes     |
| Box Design: Low Back                    | Operating Weight: 1146 lbs.          |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 1186 lbs.           |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:                  |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet                |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty            |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.         |
| 34.9 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB30-96H         |
| Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP                 | Paint Color:                         |
| Cutting Edges:                          | Construction Yellow (Optional Green) |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                      |
| (8) Replaceable                         |                                      |
| Beam Size:                              |                                      |
| Main Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                      |
| Shank Beam - 4 In. x 4 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                      |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1106XF | BB4196 - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back | 4,054.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### MACHINE COLOR

|      |                     |               |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Green               | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Construction Yellow | Same Price    |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4196 - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - Low Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4278H - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | 1/2 In. x 1 In. Bar                  |
| Hinged, Floating                        | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.         |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | Working Width: 78 In.                |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Height:                              |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | 20 In. Front, 26 In. Rear            |
| Category I and II, iMatch and           | Depth: 33 In.                        |
| Quick Coupler Compatible                | Duty: Heavy                          |
| Beam Type:                              | Hitch Type:                          |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Category I and II, iMatch and        |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Quick Coupler Compatible             |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                         |
| Points:                                 | Welded 1/2 In. Plate                 |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes     |
| Box Design: High Back                   | Operating Weight: 1160 lbs.          |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 1200 lbs.           |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:                  |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet                |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty            |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.         |
| 32 Cubic Foot                           | Manufacturer Model: TB40-78H         |
| Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP                 | Paint Color:                         |
| Cutting Edges:                          | Construction Yellow (Optional Green) |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                      |
| (8) Replaceable                         |                                      |
| Beam Size:                              |                                      |
| Main Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                      |
| Shank Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                      |
| Beam Reinforcement:                     |                                      |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1111XF | BB4278H - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back | 4,012.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### MACHINE COLOR

|      |                     |               |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Green               | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Construction Yellow | Same Price    |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4278H - 6 Ft. 6 In. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4284H - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | 1/2 In. x 1 In. Bar                  |
| Hinged, Floating                        | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.         |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | Working Width: 84 In.                |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Height:                              |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | 20 In. Front, 26 In. Rear            |
| Category I and II, iMatch and           | Depth: 33 In.                        |
| Quick Coupler Compatible                | Duty: Heavy                          |
| Beam Type:                              | Hitch Type:                          |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Category I and II, iMatch and        |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Quick Coupler Compatible             |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                         |
| Points:                                 | Welded 1/2 In. Plate                 |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes     |
| Box Design: High Back                   | Operating Weight: 1200 lbs.          |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 1240 lbs.           |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:                  |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet                |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty            |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.         |
| 34.5 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB40-84H         |
| Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP                 | Paint Color:                         |
| Cutting Edges:                          | Construction Yellow (Optional Green) |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                      |
| (8) Replaceable                         |                                      |
| Beam Size:                              |                                      |
| Main Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                      |
| Shank Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                      |
| Beam Reinforcement:                     |                                      |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1112XF | BB4284H - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back | 4,077.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### MACHINE COLOR

|      |                     |               |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Green               | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Construction Yellow | Same Price    |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4284H - 7 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB4296H - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                               | 1/2 In. x 1 In. Bar                  |
| Hinged, Floating                        | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.         |
| Grading and Leveling:                   | Working Width: 96 In.                |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling    | Height:                              |
| Tractor Compatibility:                  | 20 In. Front, 26 In. Rear            |
| Category I and II, iMatch and           | Depth: 33 In.                        |
| Quick Coupler Compatible                | Duty: Heavy                          |
| Beam Type:                              | Hitch Type:                          |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam                  | Category I and II, iMatch and        |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       | Quick Coupler Compatible             |
| Notched 3 Position                      | Mast Design:                         |
| Points:                                 | Welded 1/2 In. Plate                 |
| Heat Treated Points                     | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes     |
| Box Design: High Back                   | Operating Weight: 1310 lbs.          |
| Hydraulic Opening:                      | Shipping Weight: 1350 lbs.           |
| Hydraulically Operated Scarifier Bar    | Shipping per Crate:                  |
| Hydraulic Kit:                          | Packaged 1 Per Pallet                |
| Pin Kit and Hydraulic Hose Kit Included | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty            |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):                  | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.         |
| 39.4 Cubic Foot                         | Manufacturer Model: TB4096H          |
| Tractor HP: Up to 90 HP                 | Paint Color:                         |
| Cutting Edges:                          | Construction Yellow (Optional Green) |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |                                      |
| Scarifier Shanks:                       |                                      |
| (8) Replaceable                         |                                      |
| Beam Size:                              |                                      |
| Main Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.     |                                      |
| Shank Beam - 5 In. x 5 In. x 1/4 In.    |                                      |
| Beam Reinforcement:                     |                                      |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1113XF | BB4296H - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back | 4,360.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### MACHINE COLOR

|      |                     |               |
|------|---------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Green               | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Construction Yellow | Same Price    |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB4296H - 8 Ft. Hydraulic Scarifier Box Blade - High Back**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB3272 - 6 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers Equipment for Base Machine

Tailgate:  
Hinged Tailgate  
Grading and Leveling:  
Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling  
Tractor Compatibility:  
Balanced Design  
Beam Type:  
Tubular Scarifier Beam  
Scarifier Shanks:  
Notched 3 Position  
Points:  
Heat Treated Points  
Box Design:  
High Capacity Box, No Gussets  
or Obstructions  
Hydraulic Opening: NA  
Hydraulic Kit: NA  
Capacity (Cubic Foot):  
21 Cubic Foot  
Tractor HP: 80 HP Maximum  
Cutting Edges:  
(2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Scarifier Shanks:  
(7) Replaceable  
Beam Size:  
4 In. x 4 In. x 3/8 In.

Beam Reinforcement: Yes  
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Height: 20 In.  
Depth: 26-1/2 In.  
Duty: Construction Grade  
Hitch Type:  
Category I and Category II  
Quick Hitch Compatible  
Mast Design: Welded  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Operating Weight: 790 lbs.  
Shipping Weight: 830 lbs.  
Shipping per Crate:  
Packaged 1 Per Pallet  
Warranty: 1 Year Warranty  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Manufacturer Model: New  
Paint Color: Construction Yellow

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1081XF | BB3272 - 6 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers<br><i>Construction yellow.</i> | 2,365.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB3272 - 6 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB3284 - 7 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers Equipment for Base Machine

|                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                            | Beam Reinforcement: Yes          |
| Hinged Tailgate                      | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.     |
| Grading and Leveling:                | Working Width: 84 In.            |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling | Height: 20 In.                   |
| Tractor Compatibility:               | Depth: 26-1/2 In.                |
| Balanced Design                      | Duty: Construction Grade         |
| Beam Type:                           | Hitch Type:                      |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam               | Category I and Category II       |
| Scarifier Shanks:                    | Quick Hitch Compatible           |
| Notched 3 Position                   | Mast Design: Welded              |
| Points:                              | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes |
| Heat Treated Points                  | Operating Weight: 885 lbs.       |
| Box Design:                          | Shipping Weight: 925 lbs.        |
| High Capacity Box, No Gussets        | Shipping per Crate:              |
| or Obstructions                      | Packaged 1 Per Pallet            |
| Hydraulic Opening: NA                | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty        |
| Hydraulic Kit: NA                    | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.     |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):               | Manufacturer Model: New          |
| 24.50 Cubic Foot                     | Paint Color: Construction Yellow |
| Tractor HP: 80 HP Maximum            |                                  |
| Cutting Edges:                       |                                  |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible       |                                  |
| Scarifier Shanks:                    |                                  |
| (8) Replaceable                      |                                  |
| Beam Size:                           |                                  |
| 4 In. x 4 In. x 3/8 In.              |                                  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1082XF | BB3284 - 7 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers<br><i>Construction yellow.</i> | 2,594.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB3284 - 7 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB3296 - 8 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers Equipment for Base Machine

|                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tailgate:                            | Beam Reinforcement: Yes          |
| Hinged Tailgate                      | End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.     |
| Grading and Leveling:                | Working Width: 96 In.            |
| Fine, Precision Grading and Leveling | Height: 20 In.                   |
| Tractor Compatibility:               | Depth: 26-1/2 In.                |
| Balanced Design                      | Duty: Construction Grade         |
| Beam Type:                           | Hitch Type:                      |
| Tubular Scarifier Beam               | Category I and Category II       |
| Scarifier Shanks:                    | Quick Hitch Compatible           |
| Notched 3 Position                   | Mast Design: Welded              |
| Points:                              | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes |
| Heat Treated Points                  | Operating Weight: 1010 lbs.      |
| Box Design:                          | Shipping Weight: 1050 lbs.       |
| High Capacity Box, No Gussets        | Shipping per Crate:              |
| or Obstructions                      | Packaged 1 Per Pallet            |
| Hydraulic Opening: NA                | Warranty: 1 Year Warranty        |
| Hydraulic Kit: NA                    | Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.     |
| Capacity (Cubic Foot):               | Manufacturer Model: New          |
| 28 Cubic Foot                        | Paint Color: Construction Yellow |
| Tractor HP: 80 HP Maximum            |                                  |
| Cutting Edges:                       |                                  |
| (2) 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible       |                                  |
| Scarifier Shanks:                    |                                  |
| (9) Replaceable                      |                                  |
| Beam Size:                           |                                  |
| 4 In. x 4 In. x 3/8 In.              |                                  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1083XF | BB3296 - 8 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers<br><i>Construction yellow.</i> | 2,870.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB3296 - 8 Ft. Construction Grade Box Blade with Scarifiers**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.          |
| Category I                            | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Mast: Welded                           |
| Working Width: 61.5 In.               | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;            | Cutting Edges:                         |
| see compatibility charts for          | (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| specific model of tractors            | Assembly/Set-Up Time:                  |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| Shipping Weight:                      | Approximate Operating Weight: 418 lbs. |
| 894 lbs. - (Pair)                     | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shanks: (5) Replaceable               |  |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Hardened Steel                        |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1641XF | BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 925.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB5060 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.          |
| Category I                            | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Mast: Welded                           |
| Working Width: 73.5 In.               | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;            | Cutting Edges:                         |
| see compatibility charts for          | (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| specific model of tractors            | Assembly/Set-Up Time:                  |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| Shipping Weight:                      | Approximate Operating Weight: 474 lbs. |
| 1,006 lbs. - (Pair)                   | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shanks: (6) Replaceable               |  |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Hardened Steel                        |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1642XF | BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,070.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB5072 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.          |
| Category I                            | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Mast: Welded                           |
| Working Width: 88.5 In.               | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;            | Cutting Edges:                         |
| see compatibility charts for          | (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| specific model of tractors            | Assembly/Set-Up Time:                  |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| Shipping Weight:                      | Approximate Operating Weight: 510 lbs. |
| 1,078 lbs. - (Pair)                   | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shanks: (6) Replaceable               |  |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Hardened Steel                        |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1643XF | BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,223.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB5084 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.          |
| Category I                            | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Mast: Welded                           |
| Working Width: 97.5 In.               | Duty: Standard Duty                    |
| Tractor HP: 56 PTO HP max;            | Cutting Edges:                         |
| see compatibility charts for          | (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| specific model of tractors            | Assembly/Set-Up Time:                  |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| Shipping Weight:                      | Approximate Operating Weight: 602 lbs. |
| 1,262 lbs. - (Pair)                   | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shanks: (7) Replaceable               |  |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Hardened Steel                        |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.          |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1644XF | BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,369.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB5096 Standard Duty Box Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### **BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade** Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Limited Category I  
iMatch Compatible: Yes  
Working Width: 50 In.  
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max;  
see compatibility charts for  
specific model of tractors  
Tailgate: Fixed  
Shipping Weight:  
778 lbs. - (Pair)  
Shanks: (5) Replaceable  
Shank Type:  
3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin  
Scarifier Points:  
Hardened Steel  
End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In.

Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Moldboard Type: Formed Back  
Mast: Bolt On  
Duty: Economy Duty  
Cutting Edges:  
(2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair  
Approximate Operating Weight: 360 lbs.  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### **BASE MACHINE**

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1741XF | BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 768.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB5048L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 3-Point Hitch:                        | Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.          |
| Limited Category I                    | Moldboard Type: Formed Back            |
| iMatch Compatible: Yes                | Mast: Bolt On                          |
| Working Width: 62 In.                 | Duty: Economy Duty                     |
| Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP max;            | Cutting Edges:                         |
| see compatibility charts for          | (2) 3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible         |
| specific model of tractors            | Assembly/Set-Up Time:                  |
| Tailgate: Fixed                       | 15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair    |
| Shipping Weight:                      | Approximate Operating Weight: 405 lbs. |
| 868 lbs. - (Pair)                     | Warranty: 1 Year                       |
| Shanks: (5) Replaceable               |  |
| Shank Type:                           |  |
| 3-Position with Holes and 1/2 In. Pin |  |
| Scarifier Points:                     |  |
| Hardened Steel                        |  |
| End Plate Thickness: 5/16 In.         |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1742XF | BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 838.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BB5060L Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Box Blade**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### LL1160 - 5 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 60 In.  
Machine Width: 61 In.  
Machine Length: 98 In.  
Machine Height: 29.5 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 612 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 20 to 50 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
Shanks: 6 (Replaceable)  
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.  
Single Hydraulic Cylinder:  
    3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke  
Tires (2): Pneumatic  
Wheels (2):  
    6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:  
    5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall  
Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
    15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1471XF | LL1160 - 5 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper | 4,482.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1160 - 5 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### LL1172 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 72 In.  
Machine Width: 73 In.  
Machine Length: 98 In.  
Machine Height: 29.5 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 735 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 20 to 50 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
Shanks: 6 (Replaceable)  
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.  
Single Hydraulic Cylinder:  
    3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke  
Tires (2): Pneumatic  
Wheels (2):  
    6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:  
    5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall  
Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
    15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1472XF | LL1172 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper | 4,687.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1172 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LL1208 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 96 In.  
Machine Width: 96.3 In.  
Machine Length: 144 In.  
Machine Height: 36 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 1500 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 100 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
Lift Axle: Standard Lift Rockshaft  
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.  
Hydraulic Lift Cylinder:  
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke  
Tires (2): Pneumatic -9.5L15 Implement Tires  
Wheels (2):  
8 In. Wide x 15 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:  
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall  
Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
60 Minutes (Approximate)  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1541XF | LL1208 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper<br><i>Hydraulic tilt axle, 9.5L-15 wheels and tires, lift cylinder, hydraulic hoses, and SCV connectors are in base equipment.</i> | 7,508.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### AXLE OPTION

|      |                              |            |
|------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1060 | Tilt Axle with Cylinder      | Same Price |
| 1065 | Less Tilt Axle with Cylinder | -945.00    |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |          |
|-----------|---|----------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>                       |          |
| 5DDA00100 | 9.5L-15 Tires on 6-Bolt Rims (2)            | 947.79   |
| 5DDA00096 | LL12 Series - Lift Cylinder Kit             | 685.11   |
| 5DDA00098 | LL12 Series - Tilt Cylinder Kit             | 716.53   |
| 5DDA00097 | LL12 Series - Turnbuckle                    | 230.90   |
| 5DDA00094 | Tilt Axle with Cylinder (LL1208 and LL1210) | 1,096.03 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1208 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LL1210 - 10 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 120 In.  
Machine Width: 120.3 In.  
Machine Length: 144 In.  
Machine Height: 36 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 1600 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
Lift Axle: Standard Lift Rockshaft  
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.  
Hydraulic Lift Cylinder:  
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke  
Tires (2): Pneumatic -9.5L15 Implement Tires  
Wheels (2):  
8 In. Wide x 15 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:  
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall  
Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
60 Minutes (Approximate)  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1542XF | LL1210 - 10 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper<br><i>Hydraulic tilt axle, 9.5L-15 wheels and tires, lift cylinder, hydraulic hoses, and SCV connectors are in base equipment.</i> | 8,034.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### AXLE OPTION

|      |                              |            |
|------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1060 | Tilt Axle with Cylinder      | Same Price |
| 1065 | Less Tilt Axle with Cylinder | -945.00    |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |          |
|-----------|---|----------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>                       |          |
| 5DDA00100 | 9.5L-15 Tires on 6-Bolt Rims (2)            | 947.79   |
| 5DDA00096 | LL12 Series - Lift Cylinder Kit             | 685.11   |
| 5DDA00098 | LL12 Series - Tilt Cylinder Kit             | 716.53   |
| 5DDA00097 | LL12 Series - Turnbuckle                    | 230.90   |
| 5DDA00094 | Tilt Axle with Cylinder (LL1208 and LL1210) | 1,096.03 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1210 - 10 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LL1212 - 12 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 144 In.  
Machine Width: 143 In.  
Machine Length: 144 In.  
Machine Height: 36 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 1700 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
Lift Axle: Standard Lift Rockshaft  
End Plate Thickness: 3/8 In.  
Hydraulic Lift Cylinder:  
3 In. Bore x 8 In. Stroke  
Tires (2): Pneumatic -9.5L15 Implement Tires  
Wheels (2):  
8 In. Wide x 15 In. Diameter

Cutting Edge:  
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall  
Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
60 Minutes (Approximate)  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1543XF | LL1212 - 12 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper<br><i>Hydraulic tilt axle, 9.5L-15 wheels and tires, lift cylinder, hydraulic hoses, and SCV connectors are in base equipment.</i> | 8,226.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### AXLE OPTION

|      |                              |            |
|------|------------------------------|------------|
| 1060 | Tilt Axle with Cylinder      | Same Price |
| 1065 | Less Tilt Axle with Cylinder | -973.00    |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |                                  |          |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>            |          |
| 5DDA00100 | 9.5L-15 Tires on 6-Bolt Rims (2) | 947.79   |
| 5DDA00096 | LL12 Series - Lift Cylinder Kit  | 685.11   |
| 5DDA00098 | LL12 Series - Tilt Cylinder Kit  | 716.53   |
| 5DDA00097 | LL12 Series - Turnbuckle         | 230.90   |
| 5DDA00095 | Tilt Axle with Cylinder (LL1212) | 1,128.25 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1212 - 12 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LL1372 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 72 In.  
Machine Width: 74 In.  
Machine Length: 165 In.  
Machine Height: 49 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 1600 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 100  
Tailgate: Fixed  
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.  
Dual Hydraulic Cylinders: 3 In. Bore x  
8 In. Stroke (1 Rear SCV Required)  
Tires (4): Pneumatic  
Wheels (4):  
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter  
Cutting Edge:  
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall

Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
30 Minutes (Approximate)  
Shipping Configuration:  
2 Pieces (Box Blade and Tongue)  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Warranty: 6 Months

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1481XF | LL1372 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper | 8,621.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

#### SCARIFIER BAR

|      |                               |               |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Scarifier Bar Attachment      | 2,468.00      |
| 1095 | Less Scarifier Bar Attachment | In Base Price |

#### REAR SMOOTH ROLLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment | 2,962.00      |
| 2095 | Less Rear Smooth Roller                   | In Base Price |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 9000 | Rear Hitch Assembly                       | 246.00   |
| 9030 | Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller | 2,963.00 |
| 9040 | 3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow                  | 2,346.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |          |
| 5DDA00020 | 3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow - 6 Ft.                             | 2,533.85 |
| 5DDA00017 | Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller Pulverizer - 6 Ft. | 3,199.93 |
| 5DDA00007 | Rear Hitch Assembly (LL13 Series)                            | 265.68   |
| 5DDA00023 | Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment - 6 Ft.            | 3,412.32 |
| 5DDA00029 | Scarifier Bar Attachment - 6 Ft.                             | 2,843.60 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1372 - 6 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**

Continued

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LL1384 - 7 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 84 In.  
Machine Width: 86 In.  
Machine Length: 165 In.  
Machine Height: 49 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 1866 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.  
Dual Hydraulic Cylinders: 3 In. Bore x  
8 In. Stroke (1 Rear SCV Required)  
Tires (4): Pneumatic  
Wheels (4):  
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter  
Cutting Edge:  
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall

Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
30 Minutes (Approximate)  
Shipping Configuration:  
2 Pieces (Box Blade and Tongue)  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Warranty: 6 Months

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1482XF | LL1384 - 7 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper | 8,755.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

#### SCARIFIER BAR

|      |                               |               |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Scarifier Bar Attachment      | 2,468.00      |
| 1095 | Less Scarifier Bar Attachment | In Base Price |

#### REAR SMOOTH ROLLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment | 3,129.00      |
| 2095 | Less Rear Smooth Roller                   | In Base Price |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 9000 | Rear Hitch Assembly                       | 246.00   |
| 9030 | Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller | 3,126.00 |
| 9040 | 3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow                  | 2,549.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |          |
| 5DDA00021 | 3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow - 7 Ft.                             | 2,753.34 |
| 5DDA00018 | Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller Pulverizer - 7 Ft. | 3,376.58 |
| 5DDA00007 | Rear Hitch Assembly (LL13 Series)                            | 265.68   |
| 5DDA00024 | Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment - 7 Ft.            | 3,604.27 |
| 5DDA00029 | Scarifier Bar Attachment - 6 Ft.                             | 2,843.60 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1384 - 7 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**  
Continued

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LL1396 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 96 In.  
Machine Width: 98 In.  
Machine Length: 165 In.  
Machine Height: 49 In.  
Approximate Operating Weight: 2133 lbs.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 35 to 125 HP  
Tailgate: Fixed  
End Plate Thickness: 1/2 In.  
Dual Hydraulic Cylinders: 3 In. Bore x  
8 In. Stroke (1 Rear SCV Required)  
Tires (4): Pneumatic  
Wheels (4):  
6 In. Wide x 10 In. Diameter  
Cutting Edge:  
5/8 In. Thick x 6 In. Tall

Safety Chains: Yes - Required  
Color: Construction Yellow  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
30 Minutes (Approximate)  
Shipping Configuration:  
2 Pieces (Box Blade and Tongue)  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Warranty: 6 Months

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1483XF | LL1396 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper | 9,130.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

#### SCARIFIER BAR

|      |                               |               |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Scarifier Bar Attachment      | 2,387.00      |
| 1095 | Less Scarifier Bar Attachment | In Base Price |

#### REAR SMOOTH ROLLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment | 3,374.00      |
| 2095 | Less Rear Smooth Roller                   | In Base Price |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 9000 | Rear Hitch Assembly                       | 246.00   |
| 9030 | Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller | 3,293.00 |
| 9040 | 3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow                  | 2,741.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |          |
|-----------|--|----------|
| 5DDA00022 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>3 Bar Spring Tine Harrow - 8 Ft.    | 2,959.95 |
| 5DDA00019 | Double Rear 12 In. Diameter Basket Roller Pulverizer - 8 Ft. | 3,556.28 |
| 5DDA00007 | Rear Hitch Assembly (LL13 Series)                            | 265.68   |
| 5DDA00025 | Rear Smooth 12 In. Drum Roller Attachment - 8 Ft.            | 3,887.28 |
| 5DDA00028 | Scarifier Bar Attachment - 8 Ft.                             | 2,749.54 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LL1396 - 8 Ft. Drawn Box Scraper**  
Continued

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and  
Increases Turf Vitality  
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame  
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for  
Wear Resistance on Shaft  
3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 48 In.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP  
Spoons:  
(48) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel  
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.  
Spoons Per Hub: 6  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs.

Overall Width: 54 In.  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 284 lbs.  
1 Year Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1141XF | CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator<br><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> | 2,303.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Steel Weight Tank Quantity 2 (2 Required per Machine)<br><i>For sand only. (CA2048E)</i> | 577.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit   | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| 5BP950958B | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)                              | 0.00   |
| 5BP0099731 | Steel Weight Tank CA2048E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine)<br><i>For sand only.</i> | 311.46 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**CA2048E - 4 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and  
Increases Turf Vitality  
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame  
- Can Hold (2) 170 lb. Sand  
Containers - OPTIONAL  
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for  
Wear Resistance on Shaft  
3-Point Hitch: Category I and Category II  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 21 In.  
Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP  
Spoons:  
(80) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel  
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 8  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Shipping Weight: 500 lbs.  
Overall Width: 65 In.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
1 Year Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1131XF | CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator<br><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> | 3,092.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |           |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9000 | Steel Weight Tank Quantity 2 (2 Required per Machine)<br><i>For sand only. (CA2060)</i> | 682.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit  | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |        |
|------------|--|--------|
| 5BP950958B | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)                             | 0.00   |
| 5BP0099734 | Steel Weight Tank CA2060, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine)<br><i>For sand only.</i> | 368.46 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**CA2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and  
Increases Turf Vitality  
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame  
- Can Hold (2) 125 lb. Sand  
Containers - OPTIONAL  
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for  
Wear Resistance on Shaft  
3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Weight Tray: (2) 19 In. x 15 In.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP  
Spoons:  
(60) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel  
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 6  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 400 lbs.  
Overall Width: 65 In.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 357 lbs.  
1 Year Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1142XF | CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator<br><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> | 2,459.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Steel Weight Tank Quantity 2 (2 Required per Machine)<br><i>For sand only. (CA2060E)</i> | 608.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit   | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| 5BP950958B | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)                              | 0.00   |
| 5BP0099732 | Steel Weight Tank CA2060E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine)<br><i>For sand only.</i> | 328.53 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**CA2060E - 5 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and  
Increases Turf Vitality  
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame  
- Can Hold (2) 220 lb.  
Sand Containers - OPTIONAL  
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for  
Wear Resistance on Shaft  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I and Category II  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 21 In.  
Tractor HP: 25 to 70 HP  
Spoons:  
(96) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel  
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 8  
Shipping Weight: 600 lbs.  
Overall Width: 78 In.  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 549 lbs.  
1 Year Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1132XF | CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator<br><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> | 3,458.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |           |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9000 | Steel Weight Tank Quantity 2 (2 Required per Machine)<br><i>For sand only. (CA2072)</i> | 735.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit  | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |        |
|------------|--|--------|
|            | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5BP950958B | French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)  | 0.00   |
| 5BP0099735 | Steel Weight Tank CA2072, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine)<br><i>For sand only.</i> | 396.82 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**CA2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Core Aerator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator Equipment for Base Machine

Reduces Hard Layer Compaction and  
Increases Turf Vitality  
3/8 In. Formed Category I "A" Frame  
- Can Hold (2) 160 lb. Sand  
Containers - OPTIONAL  
2 Bronze Bushings per Rotor for  
Wear Resistance on Shaft  
3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Weight Tray: (2) 25 In. x 15 In.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 50 HP  
Spoons:  
(72) 3/4 In. Case Hardened Steel  
Spoon Penetration: 4-1/2 In.

Spoons Per Hub: 6  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 450 lbs.  
Overall Width: 78 In.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 401 lbs.  
1 Year Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1143XF | CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator<br><i>Order optional weight tanks as attachments.</i> | 2,689.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Steel Weight Tank Quantity 2 (2 Required per Machine)<br><i>For sand only. (CA2072E)</i> | 646.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit   | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| 5BP950958B | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Manual Decal (CA20 Series)                              | 0.00   |
| 5BP0099733 | Steel Weight Tank CA2072E, Quantity 1 (2 Required Per Machine)<br><i>For sand only.</i> | 349.02 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**CA2072E - 6 Ft. Economy Core Aerator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator

Equipment for Base Machine

|                               |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Hitch:                        | 25 - 45 HP                            |
| Lift-type, Category I,        | Standard Tines:                       |
| iMatch Compatible             | 6 Curved and Reversible Tines,        |
| Working Row Width:            | 1.75 In. (44.45 mm) x 10 In. (254 mm) |
| 30 to 60 In. (762 to 1524 mm) | Tine Spacing: Adjustable              |
| Transport Length:             | Parking Stand Included                |
| 37 In. (939.8 mm)             |                                       |
| Transport Width:              |                                       |
| 50.5 In. (1,282.7 mm)         |                                       |
| Transport Height:             |                                       |
| 36 In. (914.4 mm)             |                                       |
| Tractor Engine HP Range:      |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                    |        |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 3441XF | PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator | 429.00 |
|        | <i>Order in multiples of two.</i>  |        |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 904K | French OM and Decal Kit (PC10) | 11.75 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 5TITE511154 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals<br><i>PC1001 and PC1072</i> | 14.10 |
|-------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PC1001 Integral One Row Cultivator**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines) Equipment for Base Machine

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hitch:                                      | 25 - 45 HP  |
| Lift-type, Category I,<br>iMatch Compatible | Standard Tines:   |
| Working Width:                              | 13 Curved and Reversible Tines,<br>1.25 In. (31.75 mm) x 8 In. (203.2 mm) |
| 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)                         | Tine Spacing: Adjustable  |
| Transport Length:                           |   |
| 37.5 In. (952.5 mm)                         |   |
| Transport Width:                            |   |
| 73.25 In. ( 1,860.6 mm)                     |   |
| Transport Height:                           |   |
| 39 In. (990.6 mm)                           |   |
| Tractor Engine HP Range:                    |   |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3442XF | PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 845.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 904K | French OM and Decal Kit (PC10) | 11.75 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |       |
|-------------|---|-------|
| 5TITE511154 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals<br><i>PC1001 and PC1072</i> | 14.10 |
|-------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PC1072 - 6 Ft. Integral Field Cultivator (13 S-tines)**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### **BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.** Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Debris Blower  
Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm)  
Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm)  
Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm)  
Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg)  
Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm)  
Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm)  
Number of Fan Blades: 12  
Fan Speed: 1455 RPM  
Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute)  
Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph)  
Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm)

Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm)  
Air Direction: left or right by moving lever  
Cat. 1 & 2, iMatch and Quick Hitch Compatible  
Pneumatic gauge wheel standard  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### **BASE MACHINE**

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1571XF | BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S. | 5,260.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - U.S.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Debris Blower  
 Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm)  
 Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm)  
 Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm)  
 Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg)  
 Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm)  
 Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm)  
 Number of Fan Blades: 12  
 Fan Speed: 1455 RPM  
 Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute)  
 Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph)  
 Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm)  
 Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm)  
 Air Direction: left or right by moving lever  
 Pneumatic gauge wheel standard  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Pressure: 2700 psi  
 Flow: 16 gpm

Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.  
 System Capacity: 17 gal.  
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Hitch Category: Category I  
 Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1581XF | BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.<br><i>Must be used with HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units.</i> | 11,559.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP<br><i>Requires wiring harness, 5RDF0039, when changing front implement attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1010 | HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP<br><i>Requires wiring harness, 5RDF0039, when changing front implement attachments.</i> | 105.06        |
| 1095 | Less HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit   | -6,499.00     |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,660.00     |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 9040 | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | 92.00 |
|------|---|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                          |  |                                     |
|   |                          | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |                                     |
|   | 5RDF0038                 | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>   | 127.68                              |
|   | 5RDF0036                 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i> | 2,214.00                            |
|   | 5RDF0078                 | Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>                 | 185.76                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - Canada Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Debris Blower  
Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm)  
Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm)  
Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm)  
Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg)  
Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm)  
Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm)  
Number of Fan Blades: 12  
Fan Speed: 1455 RPM  
Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute)  
Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph)  
Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm)

Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm)  
Air Direction: left or right by moving lever  
Cat. 1 & 2, iMatch and Quick Hitch Compatible  
Pneumatic gauge wheel standard  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 157AXF | BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - Canada | 5,849.09 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BL1130 - 3 Pt. Mount Debris Blower - Canada**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Debris Blower  
 Length: 47 1/8 In. (1,197 mm)  
 Width: 50 In. (1,270 mm)  
 Height: 48 3/4 In. (1,238.3 mm)  
 Operating Weight: 689 lb. (312.5 kg)  
 Fan Diameter: 29 1/2 In. (749.3 mm)  
 Fan Width: 10 in. (254 mm)  
 Number of Fan Blades: 12  
 Fan Speed: 1455 RPM  
 Air Flow: 6,061 cfm (171 cu. meter per minute)  
 Air Velocity: 141 mph (227 kph)  
 Air Velocity: 12,400 fpm (3,779.5 mpm)  
 Outlet Size: 10 5/8 x 6 5/8 In. (269.9 x 168.3 mm)  
 Air Direction: left or right by moving lever  
 Pneumatic gauge wheel standard  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Pressure: 2700 psi  
 Flow: 16 gpm

Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.  
 System Capacity: 17 gal.  
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Hitch Category: Category I  
 Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 158AXF | BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada<br><i>Must order HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit to complete the package.</i> | 13,009.05 |
|--------|--|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP<br><i>Requires wiring harness, 5RDF0039, when changing front implement attachments.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1010 | HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP<br><i>Requires wiring harness, 5RDF0039, when changing front implement attachments.</i> | 131.49        |
| 1095 | Less HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit   | -7,459.04     |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,900.82     |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9040 | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | 111.47 |
|------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**BL2130 - Hydraulic Loader Mount Debris Blower with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit -  
Canada**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1048 Standard Drawn Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 48 In.  
Shipping Weight: 445 lbs.  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Light Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Approximate Operating Weight: 365 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1441XF | LP1048 Standard Drawn Land Plane | 1,406.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1048 Standard Drawn Land Plane**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### LP1060 Standard Drawn Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 60 In.  
Shipping Weight: 495 lbs.  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Light Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Approximate Operating Weight: 415 lbs.

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                  |          |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1442XF | LP1060 Standard Drawn Land Plane | 1,376.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1060 Standard Drawn Land Plane**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1160 - 5 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Tractor HP Recommendation: 18 to 50 HP  
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.  
Shipping Weight: 573 lbs.  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes  
Approximate Operating Weight: 520 lbs.  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                   |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1451XF | LP1160 - 5 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane | 1,408.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| 5TL15746 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (LP11 Series) | 44.50 |
|----------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1160 - 5 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1172 - 6 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Tractor HP Recommendation: 18 to 50 HP  
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.  
Shipping Weight: 628 lbs.  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes  
Approximate Operating Weight: 548 lbs.  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                   |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1452XF | LP1172 - 6 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane | 1,501.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| 5TL15746 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (LP11 Series) | 44.50 |
|----------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1172 - 6 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1184 - 7 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I and II  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Working Width: 84 In.  
Tractor HP Recommendation: 22 to 75 HP  
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.  
Shipping Weight: 684 lbs.  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 10 Minutes  
Approximate Operating Weight: 604 lbs.  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                   |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1453XF | LP1184 - 7 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane | 1,650.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| 5TL15746 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (LP11 Series) | 44.50 |
|----------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1184 - 7 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1196 - 8 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane

Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I and II  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Working Width: 96 In.  
Tractor HP Recommendation: 22 to 75 HP  
Skid Shoes: Weld on, 3/16 In.  
Shipping Weight: 732 lbs.  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:

Unit Arrives Fully Assembled  
Approximate Operating Weight: 652 lbs.  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                   |          |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1454XF | LP1196 - 8 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane | 1,730.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|          |  |       |
|----------|--|-------|
| 5TL15746 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (LP11 Series) | 44.50 |
|----------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1196 - 8 Ft. 3-Point Land Plane**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1207 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 84 In.  
Shipping Weight: 1,048 lbs.  
Operating Weight: 998 lbs.  
3 Pt. Cat. 1 & 2  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Cat. 2 Quick Couple Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Implement Code: 57.6  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Heavy Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible

Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Skid Shoe Thickness: 3/8 in.  
Scarifier Shanks: (4) Available -Optional  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Warranty: 1 Year

*Ballasting may be required. Please see your tractor operator's manual and your John Deere dealer.*

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1631XF | LP1207 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane | 2,794.87 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 5TL1207KT | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Scarifier Kit (LP1207) | 186.74 |
|-----------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1207 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1208 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 96 In.  
Shipping Weight: 1,160 lbs.  
Operating Weight: 1,110 lbs.  
3 Pt. Cat. 1 & 2  
iMatch Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Cat. 2 Quick Couple Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Implement Code: 64.1  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Heavy Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible

Adjustable Skid Shoes  
Skid Shoe Thickness: 3/8 in.  
Scarifier Shanks: (6) Available -Optional  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Warranty: 1 Year

*Ballasting may be required. Please see your tractor operator's manual and your John Deere dealer.*

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1632XF | LP1208 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane | 3,100.51 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 5TL1208KT | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Scarifier Kit (LP1208) | 300.90 |
|-----------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1208 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LP1210 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width: 120 In.  
Shipping Weight: 1,304 lbs.  
Operating Weight: 1,254 lbs.  
3 Pt. Cat. 2  
Cat. 2 Quick Couple Compatible (Quick-Attach System)  
Implement Code: 72.4  
End Plate Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Heavy Duty  
Cutting Edges: (2) 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible  
Adjustable Skid Shoes

Skid Shoe Thickness: 3/8 in.  
Scarifier Shanks: (8) Available -Optional  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Warranty: 1 Year

*Ballasting may be required. Please see your tractor operator's manual and your John Deere dealer.*

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |   |          |
|--------|--|---|----------|
| 1633XF |  | LP1210 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane | 3,502.00 |
|--------|--|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 5TL1210KT | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Scarifier Kit (LP1210) | 400.97 |
|-----------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LP1210 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty 3-Point Land Plane**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I Equipment for Base Machine

#### Tine Dimensions:

5/16 In. x 1 In. x 12 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In.

Working Width: 60 In.

Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP

Parking Stand - Standard

#### Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degrees),

5 Reverse (0, 15 Degrees)

#### 3-Point Hitch:

Limited Category I (Aftermarket

Category 0 Lift Pins Available)

Pivot: 360 Degrees

Operating Weight: 168 lbs.

Shipping Weight:

422 lbs. (Quantity of 2)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes

Packaged Two Per Crate

Gauge Wheels: Optional

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1191XF | LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 789.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 5WS343465 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2060L) | 448.64 |
|-----------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR2060L - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake - Limited Category I**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty

Rake Width: 72 In.

3-Point Hitch:

Category I

Tractor HP:

19 to 40 HP

Tine Dimension:

5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side

- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side

Parking Stand: Standard

Approximate Operating Weight: 200 lbs.

Shipping Weight:

486 lbs. (Quantity 2)

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

30 Minutes (Approximate)

Pivot: 360 Degrees

Packaged 2 per Crate

Gauge Wheel Kit

(Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1181XF | LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 913.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 5WS341775 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196) | 481.80 |
|-----------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty

Rake Width: 84 In.

3-Point Hitch:

Category I

Tractor HP:

19 to 40 HP

Tine Dimension:

5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side

- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side

Parking Stand: Standard

Pivot: 360 Degrees

Approximate Operating Weight:

221 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight:

528 lbs. (Quantity 2)

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

30 Minutes (Approximate)

Packaged 2 per Crate

Gauge Wheel Kit

(Includes Two Wheels and Arms): Optional

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1182XF | LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,030.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|
| 5WS341775 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196) | 481.80 |
|-----------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Medium Duty  
Rake Width: 72 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Tractor HP:  
23 to 55 HP  
Tines Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.  
Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 282 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight: 368 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
30 Minutes (Approximate)  
Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit  
(Two Wheels and Arms): Optional  
6 Ft. Flip Down Grader Blade: Optional  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1201XF | LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake | 1,273.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5WS341986 | 6 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2172)                                   | 314.93 |
| 5WS341775 | Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196) | 481.80 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Medium Duty  
Rake Width: 84 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Tractor HP:  
23 to 55 HP  
Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 42 at 1 In.  
Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 307 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight: 393 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
30 Minutes (Approximate)  
Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit  
(Two Wheels and Arms): Optional  
7 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1202XF | LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake | 1,370.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5WS341987 | 7 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2184)                                   | 327.95 |
| 5WS341775 | Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196) | 481.80 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Medium Duty

Rake Width: 96 In.

3-Point Hitch:

Category I

Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP

Tines Dimension:

5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel

Tine Spacing: 48 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:

5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side

- 3 Reverse (0, 15 Degree) Each Side

Approximate Operating Weight: 332 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight: 418 lbs.

Parking Stand: Standard

Assembly/Set-Up Time:

30 Minutes (Approximate)

Gauge Wheel Assembly Kit

(Two Wheels and Arms): Optional

8 Ft. Flip Down Grader: Optional

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1203XF | LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake | 1,463.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5WS341988 | 8 Ft. Flip Down Blade (LR2196)                                   | 375.27 |
| 5WS341775 | Dual Gauge Wheel Kit (LR2072, LR2084, LR2172, LR2184 and LR2196) | 481.80 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty  
Rake Width: 60 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Tractor HP:  
15 to 35 HP  
Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.  
Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 248 lbs.

Shipping Weight:  
554 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Packaged 2 per Crate  
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1661XF | LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 749.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty  
Rake Width: 72 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Tractor HP:  
20 to 38 HP  
Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.  
Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 272 lbs.

Shipping Weight:  
602 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Packaged 2 per Crate  
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1662XF | LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 811.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty  
Rake Width: 84 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Tractor HP:  
20 to 50 HP  
Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.  
Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 287 lbs.

Shipping Weight:  
632 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Packaged 2 per Crate  
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1663XF | LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 854.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Standard Duty  
Rake Width: 96 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Tractor HP:  
20 to 50 HP  
Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 36 at 1 In.  
Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 324 lbs.

Shipping Weight:  
706 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Packaged 2 per Crate  
Gauge Wheel Kit: NA  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1664XF | LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 922.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Landscape Rake**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Economy Duty  
Rake Width: 48 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Limited Category I  
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max

Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 24 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 186 lbs.  
Shipping Weight:

430 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Packaged 2 per Crate  
Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1761XF | LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 614.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 5TITE511225 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i> | 267.80 |
|-------------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake Equipment for Base Machine

Duty: Economy Duty  
Rake Width: 60 In.  
3-Point Hitch:  
Limited Category I  
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max

Tine Dimension:  
5/16 In. x 1 In. Spring Steel  
Tine Spacing: 30 at 1 In.

Raking Positions:  
5 Forward (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
- 5 Reverse (0, 15, 30 Degree) Each Side  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Operating Weight: 205 lbs.  
Shipping Weight:

468 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate) - Per Pair  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Packaged 2 per Crate  
Gauge Wheel Kit: Yes  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1762XF | LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 707.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 5TITE511225 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>LR50L Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two solid wheels, two mounting brackets, and hardware.</i> | 267.80 |
|-------------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**LR5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Landscape Rake**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PM1001 Integral Middle Buster Equipment for Base Machine

**Hitch:**

Lift-type, Category I,  
iMatch Compatible

**Working Depth:**

Up to 12 In. (304.8 mm)

**Transport Length:**

15 In. (381 mm)

**Transport Width:**

32 In. ( 812.8 mm)

**Transport Height:**

32 In. (812.8 mm)

**Tractor Engine HP Range:**

25 - 45 HP

**Blade:**

Double-Wing Cutting Blade,

19 In. (482.6 mm) x 11 In. (279.4 mm)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3461XF | PM1001 Integral Middle Buster<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 246.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 904L | French OM and Decal Kit (PM10) | 11.75 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| 5TITE511154 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals<br><i>PM1001</i> | 14.10 |
|-------------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PM1001 Integral Middle Buster**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### MF2204 - 42 in. Wide 3-Point Category I Hitch Mulch Finisher Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 753 lbs.  
Tractor HP Range: 30-50 HP  
Working Width: 42 In.  
Unit Length: 53 In.  
Unit Height: 35 In.  
Number of Blades: 6  
Blade Diameter: 16 In.  
Blade Thickness: 3 mm  
Blade Spacing: 8.25 In.  
Blade Type: Notched  
Bearing Hanger:  
.375 In. Formed Plate with Reinforcement,  
2 Each .625 U-bolts per Hanger  
Bearing Type: 1 In. Square Sealed Bearing  
Gang Axle: 1 In. Square  
Gang Adjustment: Pinned Adjustment  
3-Point Hitch Type: Category I

iMatch Compatible: Yes  
Number of S-Tines: 5  
1.75 In. Reversible Chisel Point: 5 (Optional -  
Order Through Parts)  
9 In. Sweep: 5 (Standard)  
Right Turning Point: 4 (Optional - Order Through  
Parts)  
Left Turning Point: 4 (Optional - Order Through  
Parts)  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 1 Man Hour

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 3521XF | MF2204 - 42 in. Wide 3-Point Category I Hitch Mulch Finisher<br><i>Includes two S-tine toolbars.</i> | 2,528.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|
|             | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |           |
| 5PM50062698 | French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (MF22 Series) | See Parts |
| 5PM50062291 | Rolling Basket Attachment   | 1,754.62  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**MF2204 - 42 in. Wide 3-Point Category I Hitch Mulch Finisher**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### MF2206 - 60 in. Wide 3-Point Category I/II Hitch Mulch Finisher Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 1066 lbs.

Tractor HP Range: 45-75 HP

Working Width: 60 In.

Unit Length: 74 In.

Unit Height: 35 In.

Number of Blades: 8

Blade Diameter: 18 In.

Blade Thickness: 3.5 mm

Blade Spacing: 7.50 In.

Blade Type: Notched

Bearing Hanger:

.375 Formed Plate with Reinforcement,

2 Each .625 U-bolts per hanger

Bearing Type: 1 In. Square Sealed Bearing

Gang Axle: 1 In. Square

Gang Adjustment: Pinned Adjustment

3-Point Hitch Type: Category I/II

iMatch Compatible: Yes

Number of S-Tines: 7

1.75 In. Reversible Chisel Point: 7 (Optional - Order Through Parts)

9 In. Sweep: 7 (Standard)

Right Turning Point: 3 (Optional - Order Through Parts)

Left Turning Point: 3 (Optional - Order Through Parts)

Approximate Set-Up Time: 1 Man Hour

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 3523XF | MF2206 - 60 in. Wide 3-Point Category I/II Hitch Mulch Finisher<br><i>Includes two S-tine toolbars.</i> | 3,935.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

##### Miscellaneous:

|             |   |           |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| 5PM50062698 | French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (MF22 Series) | See Parts |
| 5PM50062292 | Rolling Basket Attachment   | 1,904.21  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**MF2206 - 60 in. Wide 3-Point Category I/II Hitch Mulch Finisher**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### MF2208 - 82 in. Wide 3-Point Category I/II Hitch Mulch Finisher Equipment for Base Machine

Machine Weight: 1242 lbs.  
Tractor HP Range: 60-100 HP  
Working Width: 82 In.  
Unit Length: 74 In.  
Unit Height: 35 In.  
Number of Blades: 12  
Blade Diameter: 18 In.  
Blade Thickness: 3.5 mm  
Blade Spacing: 7.50 In.  
Blade Type: Notched  
Bearing Hanger:  
.375 In. Formed Plate with Reinforcement,  
2 Each .625 U-bolts per Hanger  
Bearing Type: 1 In. Square Sealed Bearing  
Gang Axle: 1 In. Square  
Gang Adjustment: Pinned Adjustment  
3-Point Hitch Type: Category I/II

iMatch Compatible: Yes  
Number of S-Tines: 9  
1.75 In. Reversible Chisel Point: 9 (Optional -  
Order Through Parts)  
9 In. Sweep: 9 (Standard)  
Right Turning Point: 4 (Optional - Order Through  
Parts)  
Left Turning Point: 4 (Optional - Order Through  
Parts)  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 1 Man Hour

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 3524XF | MF2208 - 82 in. Wide 3-Point Category I/II Hitch Mulch Finisher<br><i>Includes two S-tine toolbars.</i> | 4,497.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |   |           |
|-----------------------|---|-----------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |   |           |
| 5PM50062698           | French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual and Safety Decals (MF22 Series) | See Parts |
| 5PM50062293           | Rolling Basket Attachment   | 2,122.08  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**MF2208 - 82 in. Wide 3-Point Category I/II Hitch Mulch Finisher**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHA006 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD100 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 6 In.  
Length: 36 In.  
Weight: 24 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Single  
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1211XF | PHA006 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD100 | 313.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA006 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD100**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### PHA009 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD100 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 9 In.  
Length: 36 In.  
Weight: 42 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Double  
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1212XF | PHA009 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD100 | 334.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA009 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD100**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHA012 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD100 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 12 In.  
Length: 36 In.  
Weight: 52 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Double  
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s): PHD100

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1213XF | PHA012 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD100 | 416.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA012 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD100**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### PHA106 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD200/300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 6 In.  
Length: 48 In.  
Weight: 32 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Single  
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):  
PHD200, PHD300, PHD400

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1214XF | PHA106 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD200/300/400 | 314.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA106 Post Hole Auger 6 In. for PHD200/300/400**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHA109 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD200/300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 9 In.  
Length: 48 In.  
Weight: 55 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Double  
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):  
PHD200, PHD300, PHD400

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1215XF | PHA109 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD200/300/400 | 330.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA109 Post Hole Auger 9 In. for PHD200/300/400**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### PHA112 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD200/300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 12 In.  
Length: 48 In.  
Weight: 55 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Double  
Flighting Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):  
PHD200, PHD300, PHD400

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1216XF | PHA112 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD200/300/400 | 402.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA112 Post Hole Auger 12 In. for PHD200/300/400**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHA118 Post Hole Auger 18 In. for PHD300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 18 In.  
Length: 48 In.  
Weight: 80 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Double  
Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):  
PHD300, PHD400

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1217XF | PHA118 Post Hole Auger 18 In. for PHD300/400 | 542.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA118 Post Hole Auger 18 In. for PHD300/400**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

#### **PHA124 Post Hole Auger 24 In. for PHD300/400** Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 24 In.  
Length: 48 In.  
Weight: 105 lbs.  
Flighting Type: Double  
Flighting Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):  
PHD300, PHD400

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### **BASE MACHINE**

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1218XF | PHA124 Post Hole Auger 24 In. for PHD300/400 | 767.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA124 Post Hole Auger 24 In. for PHD300/400**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHA130 Post Hole Auger 30 In. for PHD300/400 Equipment for Base Machine

Diameter: 30 In.

PHD300, PHD400

Length: 44 In.

Weight: 213 lbs.

Flighting Type:

Double (15 In. and 30 In.)

Flighting Thickness: 5/16 In.

Compatible With Digger Model Number(s):

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1219XF | PHA130 Post Hole Auger 30 In. for PHD300/400<br><i>Tapered flighting for planting trees.</i> | 1,539.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHA130 Post Hole Auger 30 In. for PHD300/400**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHD100 Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 2-7/8 In.  
Yoke OD: 2-3/8 In.  
Auger Speed: 180 RPM  
Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1  
Gearbox HP Rating: 25 HP  
PTO HP Range: 18-25 HP  
3-Point Hitch Category: Category I  
Works with Auger Model Numbers:  
PHA006, PHA009, PHA012

Weight: 112 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 330 lbs.  
Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1221XF | PHD100 Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,114.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |           |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9000 | Hook-Up Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i> | 471.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit    | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |  |        |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 5BP950960B   | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i> | 0.00   |
| 5BP480099851 | Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>  | 508.68 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHD100 Post Hole Digger Up to 25HP Category I Hitch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHD200 Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 3-1/2 In.  
Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In.  
Auger Speed: 180 RPM  
Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3:1  
Gearbox HP Rating: 40 HP  
PTO HP Range: 18-40 HP  
3-Point Hitch Category: Category I  
Works with Auger Model Numbers:  
PHA106, PHA109, PHA112

Weight: 200 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 470 lbs.  
Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1222XF | PHD200 Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,218.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Hook-Up Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>  | 471.00    |
| 9010 | Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit for PHD200 | 698.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit     | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5BP950960B   | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manul.</i> | 0.00   |
| 5BP0099154   | Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit PHD200  | 734.32 |
| 5BP480099851 | Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>   | 508.68 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHD200 Post Hole Digger Up to 40HP Category I Hitch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHD300 Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Reinforced

Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Reinforced

Auger Speed: 154 RPM

Gearbox Gear Ratio: 3.5:1

Gearbox HP Rating: 50 HP

PTO HP Range: 18-50 HP

3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II

Works with Auger Model Numbers:

PHA106, PHA109, PHA112,

PHA118, PHA124, PHA132

Weight: 230 lbs.

Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 550 lbs.

Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1223XF | PHD300 Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,470.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |           |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9000 | Hook-Up Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>             | 471.00    |
| 9010 | Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit for PHD300 and PHD400 | 718.00    |
| 9020 | Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle             | 169.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5BP950960B   | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manul.</i> | 0.00   |
| 5BP48PHD003  | Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle   | 182.52 |
| 5BP0099155   | Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)   | 754.18 |
| 5BP480099851 | Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>   | 508.68 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHD300 Post Hole Digger Up to 50HP Category I & II Hitch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Boom OD: 3-1/2 In. Reinforced

Yoke OD: 2-7/8 In. Reinforced

Auger Speed: 135 RPM

Gearbox Gear Ratio: 4:1

Gearbox HP Rating: 90 HP

PTO HP Range: 40-90 HP

3-Point Hitch Category: Category I or II

Works with Auger Model Numbers:

PHA106, PHA109, PHA112,

PHA118, PHA124, PHA132

Weight: 260 lbs.

Shipping Weight (2 per Crate): 610 lbs.

Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1224XF | PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,780.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |           |
|------|---|-----------|
| 9000 | Hook-Up Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>             | 471.00    |
| 9010 | Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit for PHD300 and PHD400 | 718.00    |
| 9020 | Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle             | 169.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit                | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5BP950960B   | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French OM & Decal Kit Post Hole Diggers<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manul.</i> | 0.00   |
| 5BP48PHD003  | Post Hole Digger Auger Positioning Handle   | 182.52 |
| 5BP0099155   | Post Hole Digger Down Force Kit (PHD300 & PHD400)   | 754.18 |
| 5BP480099851 | Post Hole Digger Hookup Stand<br><i>For customer use.</i>   | 508.68 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PHD400 Post Hole Digger Up to 90HP Category I & II Hitch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and  
 Site Development  
 Hitch Compatibility:  
 Category I and iMatch Compatible  
 Rotor: Cylindrical with  
 Welded Carbide Teeth  
 Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 76  
 Depth Control: Dual Independently  
 Adjustable Gauge Wheels  
 Gauge Wheel Description: 13 x 5.00-6  
 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment:  
 Manual Split Clamp  
 Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic  
 Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer:  
 Best Metal Ind.  
 Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In.  
 Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke  
 Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees  
 Height: 34 In.  
 Transport Width: 54 In.  
 Working Width: 48 In.  
 Working Width at Maximum Angle: 46 In.  
 Roll-Back Barrier Range:  
 5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In.  
 Length: 54 In.  
 Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2  
 Chain Case Lube:  
 Cenex 365 #00 Fluid grease  
 Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.

Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In.  
 Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540  
 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler  
 Primary Driveline Description:  
 14R with Cut-out Clutch  
 Secondary Driveline Description:  
 1-3/8 In. - 6 Splines Direct to Chain Case  
 Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 316  
 Tractor PTO HP Requirements  
 Minimum-Maximum: 15-22 HP  
 Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI  
 Gearbox Manufacturer: Weasler  
 Gearbox Description:  
 Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath  
 Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W  
 Gearbox Reduction: 2:1  
 Rotor Speed (RPM): 285  
 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT  
 Approximate Operating Weight: 500 lbs.  
 Approximate Shipping Weight: 700 lbs.  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 20 Minutes  
 Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                            |          |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1231XF | PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake | 8,849.00 |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PR1148 - 48 In. Power Rake**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and  
Site Development  
Hitch Compatibility:  
Category I and iMatch Compatible  
Rotor: Cylindrical with  
Welded Carbide Teeth  
Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 88  
Depth Control: Dual Independently  
Adjustable Gauge Wheels  
Gauge Wheel Description: 13 X 5.00-6  
Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment:  
Manual Split Clamp  
Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic  
Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer:  
Best Metal Ind.  
Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In.  
Bore 0.75 In. Rod 6.00 In. Stroke  
Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees  
Height: 36 In.  
Transport Width: 64 In.  
Working Width: 56 In.  
Working Width at Maximum Angle: 54 In.  
Roll-Back Barrier Range:  
5/16 In. to 3-3/16 In.  
Length: 55 In.  
Side Drive: Chain ASA 50-2  
Chain Case Lube:  
Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease  
Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.  
Tubing Wall Thickness: 3/16 In.

Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540  
Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler  
Primary Driveline Description: 14R  
Secondary Driveline Description:  
1-3/8 In. 6 Splines to Chain Case  
with Friction Clutch  
Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 508  
Tractor PTO HP Requirements  
Minimum-Maximum: 18-35 HP  
Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI  
Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior  
Gearbox Description:  
Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath  
Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W  
Gearbox Reduction: 2:1  
Rotor Speed (RPM): 285  
Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT  
Approximate Operating Weight: 550 lbs.  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 750 lbs.  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Approximate Set-Up Time:  
20 Minutes  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                            |          |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|
| 1232XF | PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake | 9,409.00 |
|--------|----------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                       |          |
|------|-----------------------|----------|
| 9000 | Grass Seed Attachment | 6,119.00 |
|------|-----------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| 5SPPS50814 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Grass Seed Attachment for PR1160 | 6,608.52 |
|------------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PR1160 - 60 In. Power Rake**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and  
 Site Development  
 Hitch Compatibility:  
 Category I and iMatch Compatible  
 Rotor: Cylindrical with  
 Welded Carbide Teeth  
 Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 114  
 Depth Control: Dual Independently  
 Adjustable Gauge Wheels  
 Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8  
 Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment:  
 Manual Split Clamp  
 Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic  
 Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer:  
 Best Metal Ind.  
 Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 1.50 In.  
 Bore 0.75 In. Rod 8.00 In. Stroke  
 Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees  
 Height: 40 In.  
 Transport Width: 81 In.  
 Working Width: 72 In.  
 Working Width at Maximum Angle: 69.5 In.  
 Roll-Back Barrier Range:  
 5/16 In. to 2-15/16 In.  
 Length: 62 In.  
 Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2  
 Chain Case Lube:  
 Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease  
 Tubing Size: 3 In. x 3 In.

Tubing Wall Thickness: 1/4 In.  
 Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540  
 Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler  
 Primary Driveline Description: 14R  
 Secondary Driveline Description:  
 35R with Friction Clutch  
 Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1016  
 Tractor PTO HP Requirements  
 Minimum-Maximum: 30-40 HP  
 Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI  
 Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior  
 Gearbox Description:  
 Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath  
 Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W  
 Gearbox Reduction: 2:1  
 Rotor Speed (RPM): 270  
 Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT  
 Approximate Operating Weight: 830 lbs.  
 Approximate Shipping Weight: 1100 lbs.  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Approximate Set-Up Time:  
 45 Minutes  
 Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                            |           |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1233XF | PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake | 10,468.00 |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                       |          |
|------|-----------------------|----------|
| 9000 | Grass Seed Attachment | 6,449.00 |
|------|-----------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |          |
|------------|---|----------|
| 5SPPS60814 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Grass Seed Attachment for PR1172 | 6,964.92 |
|------------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PR1172 - 72 In. Power Rake**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Landscaping and  
Site Development

Hitch Compatibility:

Category I, Category II,  
iMatch, Quick Coupler Compatible

Rotor: Cylindrical with

Welded Carbide Teeth

Carbide Teeth per Rotor: 132

Depth Control: Dual Independently

Adjustable Gauge Wheels

Gauge Wheel Description: 16.5 x 6.5-8

Gauge Wheel Height Adjustment:

Manual Split Clamp

Angle Adjustment: Hydraulic

Hydraulic Cylinder Manufacturer:

Best Metal Ind.

Hydraulic Cylinder Description: 2.00 In.

Bore 1.25 In. rod 8.00 In. Stroke

Working Angles R or L: 0-15 Degrees

Height: 44 In.

Transport Width: 93 In.

Working Width: 84 In.

Working Width at Maximum Angle: 81 In.

Roll-Back Barrier Range:

5/16 In. to 4-11/16 In.

Length: 70 In.

Side Drive: Chain ASA 60-2H

Chain Case Lube:

Cenex 365 #00 Fluid Grease

Tubing Size: 4 In. x 4 In.

Tubing Wall Thickness: 5/16 In.

Tractor PTO Speed (RPM): 540

Driveline Manufacturer: Weasler

Primary Driveline Description: 35E

Secondary Driveline Description: 44E with

Friction Clutch (1-3/4 In. 20 Splines)

Clutch/Torque Setting (Number): 1695

Tractor PTO HP Requirements

Minimum-Maximum: 42-80 HP

Tractor Hydraulic Requirements: 1500 PSI

Gearbox Manufacturer: Superior

Gearbox Description:

Straight Bevel Gear in Oil Bath

Gearbox Oil Recommendation: 85-90W

Gearbox Reduction: 2:1

Rotor Speed (RPM): 270

Rotor Direction of Rotation: Against DOT

Approximate Operating Weight: 1260 lbs.

Approximate Shipping Weight: 1700 lbs.

Parking Stand: Standard

Approximate Set-Up Time:

60 Minutes

Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                            |           |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1234XF | PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake | 13,678.00 |
|--------|----------------------------|-----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**PR1184 - 84 In. Power Rake**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Operational Weight: 249 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 19 to 45 HP  
Tilt Positions: Three  
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right  
Shipping Weight:  
588 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14 In.  
Moldboard Length: 60 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 3/16 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty

Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0 and 15 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1281XF | RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 739.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|--|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5WS346765 | End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)                      | 164.82 |
| 5WS101376 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series) | 31.60  |
| 5WS346745 | Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)                     | 243.75 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Angle Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Moldboard Thickness: 7 Gauge  
Moldboard Length: 60 In.  
Moldboard Height: 11 In.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 25 HP  
3-Point Hitch:  
Limited Category I (Aftermarket  
Category 0 Lift Pins Available)

Parking Stand - Standard  
Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional  
Operating Weight: 155 lbs.  
Shipping Weight:  
402 lbs. (Quantity of 2)  
Packaged Two Per Crate  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
Warranty: 1 Year

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1291XF | RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 527.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|--|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |       |
| 5WS101376 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series) | 31.60 |
| 5WS343435 | Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060L)                                       | 55.75 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2060L - 5 Ft. Rear Blade - Limited Category I**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Shipping Weight:  
660 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Moldboard Height: 14 In.  
Moldboard Length: 72 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Angle: 360 Degrees  
Angle - Reverse:  
0 and 15 Degrees Each Side  
Approximate Operating Weight: 285 lb.  
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right

Tractor HP: 23 to 55 HP  
Tilt: 3-Positions  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional  
End Plate Bundle: Optional  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1282XF | RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 820.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|--|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5WS346765 | End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)                      | 164.82 |
| 5WS101376 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series) | 31.60  |
| 5WS346745 | Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)                     | 243.75 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Tractor HP: 27 to 55 HP  
Tilt: 3 Position  
Shipping Weight:  
700 lbs. (Quantity 2)  
Offset:  
12 Inches, Left or Right  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Moldboard Length: 84 In.  
Moldboard Height: 14 In.  
Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Approximate Operating Weight: 305 lbs.  
Angle: 360 Degrees

Angle - Reverse:  
0 and 15 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15, and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional  
End Plate Bundle: Optional  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
15 Minutes (Approximate)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1283XF | RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 895.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |       |
|------|--|-------|
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 Series) | 28.21 |
|------|--|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |        |
|-----------|--|--------|
|           | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5WS346765 | End Plate Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)                      | 164.82 |
| 5WS101376 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB20 and RB20L Series) | 31.60  |
| 5WS346745 | Skid Shoes Kit (RB2060, RB2072 and RB2084)                     | 243.75 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Working Weight: 392 lbs.  
Tractor HP:  
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)  
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)  
Tilt: 3 Positions,  
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down  
Shipping Weight: 426 lbs.  
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Moldboard Height: 17 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional  
End Plates (Pair): Optional  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1301XF | RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade | 1,179.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |                                 |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |                                 |        |
| 5TMC6200001           | End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series) | 113.49 |
| 5TMC6100001           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series) | 125.43 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2160 - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Working Weight: 422 lbs.  
Tractor HP:  
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)  
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)  
Tilt: 3 Positions,  
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down  
Shipping Weight: 456 lbs.  
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Moldboard Height: 17 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional  
End Plates (Pair): Optional  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Offset: 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1302XF | RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade | 1,250.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |                                 |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |                                 |        |
| 5TMC6200001           | End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series) | 113.49 |
| 5TMC6100001           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series) | 125.43 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2172 - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Width: 84 In.  
Working Weight: 448 lbs.  
Tractor HP:  
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)  
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)  
Tilt: 3 Positions,  
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down  
Shipping Weight: 482 lbs.  
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Moldboard Height: 17 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional  
End Plates (Pair): Optional  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1303XF | RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade | 1,325.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |                                 |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |                                 |        |
| 5TMC6200001           | End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series) | 113.49 |
| 5TMC6100001           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series) | 125.43 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2184 - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Width: 96 In.  
Working Weight: 476 lbs.  
Tractor HP:  
65 HP (Maximum - 2WD)  
60 HP (Maximum - 4WD)  
Tilt: 3 Positions,  
Up to 22 degrees Up or Down  
Shipping Weight: 510 lbs.  
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Moldboard Height: 17 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
3 Positions, Up to 53 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional  
End Plates (Pair): Optional  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Offset - 6 In. or 12 In. Left or Right

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1304XF | RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade | 1,384.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |                                 |        |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |                                 |        |
| 5TMC6200001           | End Plates - Pair (RB21 Series) | 113.49 |
| 5TMC6100001           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB21 Series) | 125.43 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2196 - 8 Ft. Medium Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hitch: 3-Point Category I<br>and iMatch  | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes                             |
| Working Width: 60 in. (1,524 mm)         | Angle - Forward:   |
| Working Weight: 379 lbs. (171.9 kg)      | Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side                        |
| Tractor HP:                              | Angle - Reverse:   |
| 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)          | Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side                        |
| 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)          | Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional                                  |
| Tilt: 3 Positions,                       | End Plates (Pair): Optional                                  |
| Up to 20 degrees Up or Down              | Parking Stand: Standard                                      |
| Shipping Weight: 459 lbs. (208.2 kg)     | Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm) |
| Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees                 |  |
| Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)        |  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)    |  |
| Duty: Medium Duty                        |  |
| Cutting Edge:                            |  |
| 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1551XF | RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 1,432.80 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                   |       |
|------|-------------------|-------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair) | 74.18 |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair) | 71.09 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 5TMKMCN021  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates (Pair)              | 79.62  |
| 5TMKHCHN101 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 470.73 |
| 5TMKMCN022  | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                       | 83.08  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2160H - 5 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Width: 72 in. (1,828.8 mm)  
Working Weight: 405 lbs. (183.7 kg)  
Tractor HP:  
50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)  
45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)  
Tilt: 3 Positions,  
Up to 20 degrees Up or Down  
Shipping Weight: 489 lbs. (221.8 kg)  
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional  
End Plates (Pair): Optional  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1552XF | RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 1,535.79 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                   |       |
|------|-------------------|-------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair) | 74.18 |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair) | 71.09 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 5TMKMCN021  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates (Pair)              | 79.62  |
| 5TMKHCHN101 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 470.73 |
| 5TMKMCN022  | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                       | 83.08  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2172H - 6 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Width: 84 in. (2,133.6 mm)  
Working Weight: 431 lbs. (195.5 kg)  
Tractor HP:  
50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)  
45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)  
Tilt: 3 Positions,  
Up to 20 degrees Up or Down  
Shipping Weight: 515 lbs. (233.6 kg)  
Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)  
Duty: Medium Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm)

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional  
End Plates (Pair): Optional  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1553XF | RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 1,602.07 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                   |       |
|------|-------------------|-------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair) | 74.18 |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair) | 71.09 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 5TMKMCN021  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates (Pair)              | 79.62  |
| 5TMKHCHN101 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 470.73 |
| 5TMKMCN022  | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                       | 83.08  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2184H - 7 Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Hitch: 3-Point Category I<br>and iMatch  | Assembly/Set-Up Time: 60 Minutes                             |
| Working Width: 96 in. (2,438.4 mm)       | Angle - Forward:   |
| Working Weight: 456 lbs. (206.8 kg)      | Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side                        |
| Tractor HP:                              | Angle - Reverse:   |
| 50 HP (37.3 kW) (Maximum - 2WD)          | Hydraulic, Up to 40 Degrees Each Side                        |
| 45 HP (33.6 kW) (Maximum - 4WD)          | Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional                                  |
| Tilt: 3 Positions,                       | End Plates (Pair): Optional                                  |
| Up to 20 degrees Up or Down              | Parking Stand: Standard                                      |
| Shipping Weight: 543 lbs. (246.3 kg)     | Offset: 6 in. or 12 in. Left or Right (152.4 mm or 304.8 mm) |
| Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees                 |  |
| Moldboard Height: 15 in. (381 mm)        |  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 in. 6.35 mm)    |  |
| Duty: Medium Duty                        |  |
| Cutting Edge:                            |  |
| 1/2 x 6 in. Reversible (12.7 x 152.4 mm) |  |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1554XF | RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 1,702.59 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                   |       |
|------|-------------------|-------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair) | 74.18 |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair) | 71.09 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 5TMKMCN021  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates (Pair)              | 79.62  |
| 5TMKHCHN101 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Includes one cylinder.</i> | 470.73 |
| 5TMKMCN022  | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                       | 83.08  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2196H - 8Ft. Medium Duty Hydraulic Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

#### Hitch:

3 Point Category II and  
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler

#### Tractor HP:

80 HP (Maximum - 2WD)  
70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)

Shipping Weight: 795 lbs.

Moldboard Height: 19 In.

Duty: Medium Plus Duty

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

#### Cutting Edge:

1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees

Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Moldboard Length: 72 In.

Approximate Operating Weight: 738 lb.

Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right

#### Tilt: 3 Positions,

Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down

#### Angle-Forward:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

#### Angle-Reverse:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional

End Plates (Pair): Optional

#### Hydraulic Offset Kit:

Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)

Parking Stand: Standard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1311XF | RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade | 2,116.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |                        |        |
|-------------|------------------------|--------|
|             | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5TMC6200003 | End Plates - Pair      | 140.00 |
| 5TMC6300073 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6100002 | Skid Shoes - Pair      | 131.04 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2272 - 6 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

#### Hitch:

3 Point Category II and  
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler

#### Tractor HP:

80 HP (Maximum - 2WD)  
70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)

Shipping Weight: 812 lbs.

Moldboard Height: 19 In.

Duty: Medium Plus Duty

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

#### Cutting Edge:

1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees

Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Moldboard Length: 84 In.

Approximate Operating Weight: 755 lbs.

Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right

#### Tilt: 3 Positions,

Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down

#### Angle-Forward:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

#### Angle-Reverse:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional

End Plates (Pair): Optional

#### Hydraulic Offset Kit:

Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)

Parking Stand: Standard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1312XF | RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade | 2,289.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |                        |        |
|-------------|------------------------|--------|
|             | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5TMC6200003 | End Plates - Pair      | 140.00 |
| 5TMC6300073 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6100002 | Skid Shoes - Pair      | 131.04 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2284 - 7 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

#### Hitch:

3 Point Category II and  
ASAE Category II Quick Coupler

#### Tractor HP:

80 HP (Maximum - 2WD)

70 HP (Maximum - 4WD)

Shipping Weight: 829 lbs.

Moldboard Height: 19 In.

Duty: Medium Plus Duty

Assembly/Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

#### Cutting Edge:

1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible

Angle/Pivot: 360 Degrees

Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Moldboard Length: 96 In.

Approximate Operating Weight: 772 lbs.

Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right

#### Tilt: 3 Positions,

Up to 23 Degrees, Up or Down

#### Angle-Forward:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

#### Angle-Reverse:

3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side

Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional

End Plates (Pair): Optional

#### Hydraulic Offset Kit:

Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)

Parking Stand: Standard

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1313XF | RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade | 2,394.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |                        |        |
|-------------|------------------------|--------|
|             | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>  |        |
| 5TMC6200003 | End Plates - Pair      | 140.00 |
| 5TMC6300073 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6100002 | Skid Shoes - Pair      | 131.04 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB2296 - 8 Ft. Medium Plus Rear Blade**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Hitch:<br/>         3-Point Category II and<br/>         ASAE Category II Quick Coupler<br/>         Tractor HP:<br/>         120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)<br/>         110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)<br/>         Tilt: 3 Positions,<br/>         Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down<br/>         Shipping Weight: 1117 lbs.<br/>         Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right<br/>         Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.<br/>         Moldboard Length: 84 In.<br/>         Moldboard Height: 19 In.<br/>         Duty: Heavy Duty<br/>         Cutting Edge:<br/>         1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible<br/>         Approximate Operating Weight: 1060 lbs.<br/>         Assembly/Set-Up Time:</p> | <p>120 Minutes (Approximate)<br/>         Angle: 360 Degrees<br/>         Angle - Forward:<br/>         3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side<br/>         Angle - Reverse:<br/>         3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side<br/>         Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional<br/>         End Plates (Pair): Optional<br/>         Parking Stand: Standard<br/>         Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:<br/>         Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p> |
|---|---|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                      |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1321XF | RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade | 2,601.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit  | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i> | 1,385.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                    | 117.00    |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair)                                    | 125.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                               | 440.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB23 Series) | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5TMC6200003  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates - Pair  | 140.00 |
| 5TMC0040025K | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit<br><i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i> | 6.82   |
| 5TMC6300073  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>            | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6300083  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)                              | 445.86 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2307 - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                                     |
|      | 5TMC6300051              | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)                    | 475.20                              |
|      | 5TMC6100002              | Skid Shoes - Pair                                       | 131.04                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Hitch:<br/>         3-Point Category II and<br/>         ASAE Category II Quick Coupler<br/>         Tractor HP:<br/>         120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)<br/>         110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)<br/>         Tilt: 3 Positions,<br/>         Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down<br/>         Shipping Weight: 1196 lbs.<br/>         Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right<br/>         Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.<br/>         Moldboard Length: 96 In.<br/>         Moldboard Height: 19 In.<br/>         Duty: Heavy Duty<br/>         Cutting Edge:<br/>         1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible<br/>         Approximate Operating Weight: 1139 lbs.<br/>         Assembly/Set-Up Time:</p> | <p>120 Minutes (Approximate)<br/>         Angle: 360 Degrees<br/>         Angle - Forward:<br/>         3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side<br/>         Angle - Reverse:<br/>         3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side<br/>         Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional<br/>         End Plates (Pair): Optional<br/>         Parking Stand: Standard<br/>         Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:<br/>         Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p> |
|---|---|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                      |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1322XF | RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade | 2,830.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit  | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i> | 1,385.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                    | 117.00    |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair)                                    | 125.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                               | 440.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB23 Series) | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5TMC6200003  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates - Pair  | 140.00 |
| 5TMC0040025K | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit<br><i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i> | 6.82   |
| 5TMC6300073  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>            | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6300083  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)                              | 445.86 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2308 - 8 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                                     |
|      | 5TMC6300051              | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)                    | 475.20                              |
|      | 5TMC6100002              | Skid Shoes - Pair                                       | 131.04                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Hitch:<br/>         3-Point Category II and<br/>         ASAE Category II Quick Coupler<br/>         Tractor HP:<br/>         120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)<br/>         110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)<br/>         Tilt: 3 Positions,<br/>         Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down<br/>         Shipping Weight: 1297 lbs.<br/>         Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right<br/>         Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.<br/>         Moldboard Length: 108 In.<br/>         Moldboard Height: 19 In.<br/>         Duty: Heavy Duty<br/>         Cutting Edge:<br/>         1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible<br/>         Approximate Operating Weight: 1240 lbs.<br/>         Assembly/Set-Up Time:</p> | <p>120 Minutes (Approximate)<br/>         Angle: 360 Degrees<br/>         Angle - Forward:<br/>         3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side<br/>         Angle - Reverse:<br/>         3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side<br/>         Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional<br/>         End Plates (Pair): Optional<br/>         Parking Stand: Standard<br/>         Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:<br/>         Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p> |
|--|---|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                      |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1323XF | RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade | 2,964.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit  | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i> | 1,385.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                    | 117.00    |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair)                                    | 125.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                               | 440.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB23 Series) | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5TMC6200003  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates - Pair  | 140.00 |
| 5TMC0040025K | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit<br><i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i> | 6.82   |
| 5TMC6300073  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>            | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6300083  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)                              | 445.86 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2309 - 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                                     |
|      | 5TMC6300051              | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)                    | 475.20                              |
|      | 5TMC6100002              | Skid Shoes - Pair                                       | 131.04                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Hitch:                                  | 120 Minutes (Approximate)               |
| 3-Point Category II and                 | Angle: 360 Degrees                      |
| ASAE Category II Quick Coupler          | Angle - Forward:                        |
| Tractor HP:                             | 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side |
| 120 HP (Maximum - 2WD)                  | Angle - Reverse:                        |
| 110 HP (Maximum - 4WD)                  | 3 Positions, Up to 45 Degrees Each Side |
| Tilt: 3 Positions,                      | Skid Shoes (Pair): Optional             |
| Up to 23 Degrees Up or Down             | End Plates (Pair): Optional             |
| Shipping Weight: 1357 lbs.              | Parking Stand: Standard                 |
| Offset: 9 In. or 18 In. Left or Right   | Hydraulic Tilt, Angle and Offset Kits:  |
| Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.           | Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)  |
| Moldboard Length: 120 In.               |   |
| Moldboard Height: 19 In.                |   |
| Duty: Heavy Duty                        |   |
| Cutting Edge:                           |   |
| 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible              |   |
| Approximate Operating Weight: 1300 lbs. |   |
| Assembly/Set-Up Time:                   |   |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1324XF | RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade | 3,050.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit  | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i> | 1,385.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |           |
|------|--|-----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                                    | 117.00    |
| 9010 | End Plates (Pair)                                    | 125.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                               | 440.00    |
| 9200 | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit (RB23 Series) | No Charge |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |        |
|--------------|---|--------|
| 5TMC6200003  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>End Plates - Pair  | 140.00 |
| 5TMC0040025K | French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit<br><i>Rear Blades RB2307, RB2308, RB2309 and RB2310.</i> | 6.82   |
| 5TMC6300073  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit<br><i>Offset or Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series).</i>            | 435.20 |
| 5TMC6300083  | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB23 Series)                              | 445.86 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2310 - 10 Ft. Heavy Duty Rear Blade Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                                     |
|      | 5TMC6300051              | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB23 Series)                    | 475.20                              |
|      | 5TMC6100002              | Skid Shoes - Pair                                       | 131.04                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Hitch:                              | Approximate Operating Weight: 1451 lbs. |
| 3-Point Category II, III and        | Angle: 360 Degrees                      |
| ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III | Angle Forward:                          |
| Tractor HP:                         | 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right     |
| 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD)              | 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left      |
| 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD)              | Angle Reverse:                          |
| Tilt: 2 Positions,                  | 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right     |
| Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down        | 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left      |
| Shipping Weight: 1554 lbs.          | Parking Stand: Standard                 |
| Offset:                             | Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional              |
| 0 In. to 28 In. Right,              | End Plate Bundle: Optional              |
| 0 In. to 26 In. Left                | Tailwheel: Optional                     |
| Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.       | Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits:         |
| Moldboard Length: 96 In.            | Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)  |
| Moldboard Height: 19 In.            |   |
| Duty: Heavy Plus Duty               |   |
| Cutting Edge:                       |   |
| 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible          |   |
| Assembly/Set-Up Time:               |   |
| 180 Minutes (Approximate)           |   |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                      |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1331XF | RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade | 4,596.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit<br><i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>                                    | 939.00        |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                           | 39.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                      | 417.00   |
| 9030 | Hydraulic Relief Kit                        | 678.00   |
| 9040 | Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel | 1,122.00 |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel   | 1,441.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |  |        |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |  |        |
| 5TMC6200004           | End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)  | 150.08 |
| 5TMC6300053           | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series) | 465.39 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2408 - 8 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   | 5TMC6300063           | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series) | 332.18                        |
|   | 5TMC6600051           | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)                              | 450.36                        |
|   | 5TMC6600061           | Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)                                | 732.24                        |
|   | 5TMC6100003           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)                                   | 43.68                         |
|   | 5TMC6600002           | TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)        | 1,556.28                      |
|   | 5TMC6600001           | TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)      | 1,211.76                      |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Hitch:<br/> 3-Point Category II, III and<br/> ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III<br/> Tractor HP:<br/> 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD)<br/> 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD)<br/> Tilt: 2 Positions,<br/> Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down<br/> Shipping Weight: 1604 lbs.<br/> Offset:<br/> 0 In. to 28 In. Right<br/> 0 In. to 26 In. Left<br/> Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.<br/> Moldboard Length: 108 In.<br/> Moldboard Height: 19 In.<br/> Duty: Heavy Plus Duty<br/> Cutting Edge:<br/> 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible<br/> Assembly/Set-Up Time:<br/> 180 Minutes (Approximate)</p> | <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1501 lbs.<br/> Angle: 360 Degrees<br/> Angle Forward:<br/> 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right<br/> 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left<br/> Angle Reverse:<br/> 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right<br/> 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left<br/> Parking Stand: Standard<br/> Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional<br/> End Plate Bundle: Optional<br/> Tailwheel: Optional<br/> Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits:<br/> Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p> |
|---|---|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                      |          |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 1332XF | RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade | 4,689.00 |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit<br><i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>                                    | 939.00        |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                           | 39.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                      | 417.00   |
| 9030 | Hydraulic Relief Kit                        | 678.00   |
| 9040 | Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel | 1,122.00 |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel   | 1,441.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |  |        |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |  |        |
| 5TMC6200004           | End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)  | 150.08 |
| 5TMC6300053           | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series) | 465.39 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2409 - 9 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>           |                               |
|      | 5TMC6300063           | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series) | 332.18                        |
|      | 5TMC6600051           | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)                              | 450.36                        |
|      | 5TMC6600061           | Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)                                | 732.24                        |
|      | 5TMC6100003           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)                                   | 43.68                         |
|      | 5TMC6600002           | TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)        | 1,556.28                      |
|      | 5TMC6600001           | TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)      | 1,211.76                      |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Hitch:<br/> 3-Point Category II, III and<br/> ASAE Quick Coupler Category II, III<br/> Tractor HP:<br/> 160 HP (Maximum - 2WD)<br/> 145 HP (Maximum - 4WD)<br/> Tilt: 2 Positions,<br/> Up to 15 Degrees, Up or Down<br/> Shipping Weight: 1653 lbs.<br/> Offset:<br/> 0 In. to 28 In. Right<br/> 0 In. to 26 In. Left<br/> Moldboard Thickness: 5/16 In.<br/> Moldboard Length: 120 In.<br/> Moldboard Height: 19 In.<br/> Duty: Heavy Plus Duty<br/> Cutting Edge:<br/> 1/2 In. x 6 In. Reversible<br/> Assembly/Set-Up Time:<br/> 180 Minutes (Approximate)</p> | <p>Approximate Operating Weight: 1550 lbs.<br/> Angle: 360 Degrees<br/> Angle Forward:<br/> 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right<br/> 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left<br/> Angle Reverse:<br/> 4 Positions, Up to 26 Degrees Right<br/> 5 Positions, Up to 38 Degrees Left<br/> Parking Stand: Standard<br/> Skid Shoe Bundle: Optional<br/> End Plates Bundle: Optional<br/> Tailwheel: Optional<br/> Hydraulic Tilt and Offset Kits:<br/> Optional (Hoses and Fittings Included)</p> |
|---|--|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |                                       |          |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 1333XF | RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade | 4,791.00 |
|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|

#### OPERATION

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | Manual Kit<br><i>Includes quantity 1 hydraulic angle cylinder, mechanical offset link, mechanical tilt link.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit, Angle - Offset - Tilt<br><i>Includes 3 cylinders.</i>                                    | 939.00        |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |          |
|------|---|----------|
| 9000 | Skid Shoes (Pair)                           | 39.00    |
| 9020 | Hydraulic Diverter Kit                      | 417.00   |
| 9030 | Hydraulic Relief Kit                        | 678.00   |
| 9040 | Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Single Gauge Wheel | 1,122.00 |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Tailwheel Kit, Dual Gauge Wheel   | 1,441.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |  |        |
|-----------------------|--|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |  |        |
| 5TMC6200004           | End Plates - Pair (RB24 Series)  | 150.08 |
| 5TMC6300053           | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Offset or Angle - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series) | 465.39 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB2410 - 10 Ft. Heavy Plus Rear Blade

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
|   | 5TMC6300063           | Hydraulic Cylinder Kit - Tilt - Includes 1 Cylinder (RB24 Series) | 332.18                        |
|   | 5TMC6600051           | Hydraulic Diverter Kit (RB24 Series)                              | 450.36                        |
|   | 5TMC6600061           | Hydraulic Relief Kit (RB24 Series)                                | 732.24                        |
|   | 5TMC6100003           | Skid Shoes - Pair (RB24 Series)                                   | 43.68                         |
|   | 5TMC6600002           | TailWheel Kit - Dual Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)        | 1,556.28                      |
|   | 5TMC6600001           | TailWheel Kit - Single Gauge Wheel - Hydraulic (RB24 Series)      | 1,211.76                      |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Operational Weight: 308 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP  
Tilt Positions: Seven  
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right  
Shipping Weight:  
674 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.  
Moldboard Length: 60 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: NA

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1651XF | RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 719.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB5060 - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Operational Weight: 332 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP  
Tilt Positions: Seven  
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right  
Shipping Weight:  
722 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.  
Moldboard Length: 72 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: NA

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1652XF | RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 773.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB5072 - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 84 In.  
Operational Weight: 348 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP  
Tilt Positions: Seven  
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right  
Shipping Weight:  
754 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.  
Moldboard Length: 84 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: NA

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1653XF | RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 827.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB5084 - 7 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 96 In.  
Operational Weight: 380 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 20 to 56 HP  
Tilt Positions: Seven  
Offset: 12 In. Left or Right  
Shipping Weight:  
818 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.  
Moldboard Length: 96 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Cutting Edge:  
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: NA

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1654XF | RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 889.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB5096 - 8 Ft. Standard Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 48 In.  
Operational Weight: 186 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max  
Tilt Positions: None  
Offset: None  
Shipping Weight:  
430 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.  
Moldboard Length: 48 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Economy Duty

Cutting Edge:  
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
(Approximate) - Per Pair  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: NA

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1751XF | RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 487.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB5048L - 4 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch:  
Category I  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Operational Weight: 205 lbs.  
Tractor HP: 18 PTO HP Max  
Tilt Positions: None  
Offset: None  
Shipping Weight:  
468 lbs. for Quantity 2  
Pivot: 360 Degrees  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Packaged 2 Per Crate  
Moldboard Height: 14.5 In.  
Moldboard Length: 60 In.  
Moldboard Thickness: 1/4 In.  
Duty: Economy Duty

Cutting Edge:  
3/8 In. x 6 In. Reversible  
Assembly/Set-Up Time: 15 Minutes  
(Approximate) - Per Pair  
Angle - Forward:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Angle - Reverse:  
0, 15 and 30 Degrees Each Side  
Skid Shoes: NA

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 1752XF | RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 548.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RB5060L - 5 Ft. Limited Category 1 Economy Duty Rear Blade**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping  
Working Width: 60 In. (1,524 mm)  
Working Width at Max Angle: 55 In. (1,397 mm)  
Transport Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)  
Operating Weight: 860 lb. (390 kg.)  
Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly  
Available as Replacement  
Brush Speed: 160 RPM  
Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)  
Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right  
Hood Thickness: 14 gauge  
Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)  
Parking Stands Included  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
Pressure: 2700 psi  
Flow: 16 gpm  
Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.

System Capacity: 17 gal.  
System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Hitch Category: Category I  
Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1591XF | SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.<br><i>Must only be used with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit.</i> | 12,522.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | Less Hydraulic Power Unit   | -6,499.00     |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,660.00     |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 9000 | <b>Dust Deflector:</b><br>Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit  | 263.89   |
| 9010 | <b>Dust Suppression Kit:</b><br>SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i> | 1,850.58 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 9020  |                       | <b>Gauge Wheel Kit:</b><br>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>  | 632.00                        |
| 9030  |                       | <b>Lawn Dethatching Kit:</b><br>SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>                              | 395.51                        |
| 9040  |                       | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>      | 92.00                         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>               |                       |  |                               |
| 5RDF0038  |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>                  | 127.68                        |
| 5RDF0036  |                       | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i> | 2,214.00                      |
| 5RDF0035  |                       | SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>           | 2,687.04                      |
| 5RDF0033  |                       | SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>   | 918.00                        |
| 5RDF0034  |                       | SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>  | 574.56                        |
| 5RDF0043  |                       | SW2160 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit<br><i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>  | 706.32                        |
| 5RDF0030  |                       | SW2160 Dust Deflector Kit  | 384.48                        |
| 5RDF0040  |                       | SW2160 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit<br><i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>  | 706.32                        |
| 5RDF0078  |                       | Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>                 | 185.76                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Equipment for Base Machine

|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Function: Sweeping<br/> Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)<br/> Working Width at Max Angle: 66 In. (1,676.4 mm)<br/> Transport Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm)<br/> Operating Weight: 890 lb. (403.7 kg.)<br/> Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly<br/> Available as Replacement<br/> Brush Speed: 160 RPM<br/> Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)<br/> Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right<br/> Hood Thickness: 14 gauge<br/> Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)<br/> Parking Stands Included<br/> Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes<br/> Function: Hydraulic Power Unit<br/> Pressure: 2700 psi<br/> Flow: 16 gpm<br/> Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.<br/> System Capacity: 17 gal.<br/> System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch<br/> Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included<br/> Tractor RPM: 540 RPM<br/> PTO Manufacturer: Comer<br/> Parking Stand: Standard<br/> Hitch Category: Category I</p> | <p>Quick Hitch Compatibility:<br/> iMatch Compatible<br/> Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes<br/> Optional:<br/> Function: Hydraulic Power Unit<br/> Pressure: 2700 psi<br/> Flow: 16 gpm<br/> Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.<br/> System Capacity: 17 gal.<br/> System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch<br/> Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included<br/> Tractor RPM: 540 RPM<br/> PTO Manufacturer: Comer<br/> Parking Stand: Standard<br/> Hitch Category: Category I<br/> Quick Hitch Compatibility:<br/> iMatch Compatible<br/> Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes</p> |
|---|--|

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1592XF | SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.<br><i>Must be used with either the HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units.</i> | 12,784.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | Less Hydraulic Power Unit   | -6,499.00     |
| 1010 | HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | 105.06        |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,660.00     |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Continued

| CODE                                    | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>   |                       |  |                               |
| 9000                                    |                       | <b>Dust Deflector:</b><br>Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit  | 237.74                        |
| 9010                                    |                       | <b>Dust Suppression Kit:</b><br>SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i> | 1,850.58                      |
| 9020                                    |                       | <b>Gauge Wheel Kit:</b><br>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>  | 632.00                        |
| 9030                                    |                       | <b>Lawn Dethatching Kit:</b><br>SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>  | 395.51                        |
| 9040                                    |                       | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>                            | 92.00                         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 5RDF0038                                |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>  | 127.68                        |
| 5RDF0036                                |                       | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i>                       | 2,214.00                      |
| 5RDF0035                                |                       | SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>                                 | 2,687.04                      |
| 5RDF0033                                |                       | SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>   | 918.00                        |
| 5RDF0034                                |                       | SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>  | 574.56                        |
| 5RDF0044                                |                       | SW2172 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit<br><i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>  | 833.76                        |
| 5RDF0031                                |                       | SW2172 Dust Deflector Kit  | 345.60                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>  |                               |
|      | 5RDF0041              | SW2172 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit<br><i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>  | 833.76                        |
|      | 5RDF0078              | Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i> | 185.76                        |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with  
Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping  
 Working Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm)  
 Working Width at Max Angle: 77 In. (1,955.8 mm)  
 Transport Width: 96 In. (2,438.4 mm)  
 Operating Weight: 920 lb. (417.3 kg.)  
 Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly  
 Available as Replacement  
 Brush Speed: 160 RPM  
 Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)  
 Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right  
 Hood Thickness: 14 gauge  
 Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)  
 Parking Stands Included  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Pressure: 2700 psi  
 Flow: 16 gpm  
 Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.

System Capacity: 17 gal.  
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Hitch Category: Category I  
 Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1593XF | SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.<br><i>Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit.</i> | 13,504.00 |
|--------|---|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1010 | HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | Less Hydraulic Power Unit   | -6,610.00     |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,660.00     |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 9000 | <b>Dust Deflector:</b><br>Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit  | 237.53   |
| 9010 | <b>Dust Suppression Kit:</b><br>SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i> | 1,850.58 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Unit - U.S.

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 9020  |                       | <b>Gauge Wheel Kit:</b><br>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>  | 632.00                        |
| 9030  |                       | <b>Lawn Dethatching Kit:</b><br>SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>                              | 395.51                        |
| 9040  |                       | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>      | 92.00                         |
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>               |                       |  |                               |
| 5RDF0038  |                       | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console.</i>                  | 127.68                        |
| 5RDF0036  |                       | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.</i> | 2,214.00                      |
| 5RDF0035  |                       | SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i>           | 2,687.04                      |
| 5RDF0033  |                       | SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>   | 918.00                        |
| 5RDF0034  |                       | SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Requires gauge wheel kit, compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>  | 574.56                        |
| 5RDF0045  |                       | SW2184 50/50 Poly/Steel Wafer Brush Replacement Kit<br><i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>  | 976.32                        |
| 5RDF0032  |                       | SW2184 Dust Deflector Kit  | 345.60                        |
| 5RDF0042  |                       | SW2184 Poly Wafer Brush Replacement Kit<br><i>Includes required quantity of wafers to replace entire brush.</i>  | 974.16                        |
| 5RDF0078  |                       | Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units to control Loader Mounted Attachment<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from switch in the console to 3 cavities connectors for front implements.</i>                 | 185.76                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping  
Working Width: 60 In. (1,524 mm)  
Working Width at Max Angle: 55 In. (1,397 mm)  
Transport Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)  
Operating Weight: 860 lb. (390 kg.)  
Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly  
Available as Replacement  
Brush Speed: 160 RPM  
Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)  
Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right  
Hood Thickness: 14 gauge  
Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)  
Parking Stands Included  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
Pressure: 2700 psi  
Flow: 16 gpm  
Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.

System Capacity: 17 gal.  
System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature  
and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Hitch Category: Category I  
Quick Hitch Compatibility:  
iMatch Compatible  
Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 159AXF | SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada<br><i>Must only be used with HP2025 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit.</i> | 14,042.03 |
|--------|---|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | Less Hydraulic Power Unit   | -7,459.04     |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat.<br/>Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,900.82     |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 9000 | <b>Dust Deflector:</b><br>Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit  | 320.40   |
| 9010 | <b>Dust Suppression Kit:</b><br>SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i> | 2,239.18 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2160 - 60 In. Hydraulic, 300 Series Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 9020  |                       | <b>Gauge Wheel Kit:</b><br>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>   | 764.99                        |
| 9030  |                       | <b>Lawn Dethatching Kit:</b><br>SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>                         | 478.80                        |
| 9040  |                       | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | 111.47                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping  
 Working Width: 72 In. (1,828.8 mm)  
 Working Width at Max Angle: 66 In. (1,676.4 mm)  
 Transport Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm)  
 Operating Weight: 890 lb. (403.7 kg.)  
 Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly  
 Available as Replacement  
 Brush Speed: 160 RPM  
 Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)  
 Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right  
 Hood Thickness: 14 gauge  
 Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)  
 Parking Stands Included  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Pressure: 2700 psi  
 Flow: 16 gpm  
 Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.  
 System Capacity: 17 gal.  
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Hitch Category: Category I

Quick Hitch Compatibility:  
 iMatch Compatible  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes  
 Optional:  
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Pressure: 2700 psi  
 Flow: 16 gpm  
 Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.  
 System Capacity: 17 gal.  
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Hitch Category: Category I  
 Quick Hitch Compatibility:  
 iMatch Compatible  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 159BXF | SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada<br><i>Must be used with either the HP2025 or HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Units.</i> | 14,219.75 |
|--------|--|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | HP2025 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 25 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | Less Hydraulic Power Unit   | -7,459.04     |
| 1010 | HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | 131.49        |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,900.82     |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2172 - 72 In. Hydraulic, 300/400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2025 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada

Continued

| CODE                                  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION  | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b> |                       |  |                               |
| 9000                                  |                       | <b>Dust Deflector:</b><br>Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit  | 288.35                        |
| 9010                                  |                       | <b>Dust Suppression Kit:</b><br>SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i> | 2,239.18                      |
| 9020                                  |                       | <b>Gauge Wheel Kit:</b><br>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>  | 764.99                        |
| 9030                                  |                       | <b>Lawn Dethatching Kit:</b><br>SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>  | 478.80                        |
| 9040                                  |                       | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i>                            | 111.47                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2143 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada

Equipment for Base Machine

Function: Sweeping  
 Working Width: 84 In. (2,133.6 mm)  
 Working Width at Max Angle: 77 In. (1,955.8 mm)  
 Transport Width: 96 In. (2,438.4 mm)  
 Operating Weight: 920 lb. (417.3 kg.)  
 Standard Bristle Material: Poly, 50/50 Steel/Poly  
 Available as Replacement  
 Brush Speed: 160 RPM  
 Brush Diameter: 32 In. (812.8 mm)  
 Angle Range: 23 degrees left or right  
 Hood Thickness: 14 gauge  
 Side Frame Thickness: 3/16 In. (4.8 mm)  
 Parking Stands Included  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 30 Minutes  
 Function: Hydraulic Power Unit  
 Pressure: 2700 psi  
 Flow: 16 gpm  
 Reservoir Capacity: 15 gal.

System Capacity: 17 gal.  
 System Features: Pressure relieve valve, filter, temperature and oil level gauge, and thermal protection switch  
 Hoses, Tips, and Brackets included  
 Tractor RPM: 540 RPM  
 PTO Manufacturer: Comer  
 Parking Stand: Standard  
 Hitch Category: Category I  
 Quick Hitch Compatibility: iMatch Compatible  
 Approximate Set-Up Time: 120 Minutes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 159CXF | SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2143 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada<br><i>Must only be used with HP2134 Hydraulic Power Pack Unit.</i> | 15,001.74 |
|--------|---|-----------|

#### HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1010 | HP2134 - Hydraulic Power Unit, 34 HP<br><i>Includes wiring harness to control the loader mounted implement.</i> | In Base Price |
| 1095 | Less Hydraulic Power Unit   | -7,582.95     |

#### OIL COOLER

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 2000 | Oil Cooler for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units<br><i>Includes high efficiency oil cooler, electric fan, bolted support, hoses, fittings and installation instructions. Recommended for application generating high heat. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | In Base Price |
| 2095 | Less Oil Cooler   | -1,900.82     |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |          |
|------|--|----------|
| 9000 | <b>Dust Deflector:</b><br>Steel/Rubber Dust Deflector Kit  | 288.00   |
| 9010 | <b>Dust Suppression Kit:</b><br>SW21 Dust Suppression Kit<br><i>Includes 60 gallon water tank, electric pump, nozzles, hoses and fittings, electrical harness with switch and installation instructions. Requires the steel/rubber dust deflector kit.</i> | 2,239.18 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SW2184 - 84 In. Hydraulic, 400 Series Carrier Loader Mount Rotary Broom with Hydraulic Angle Adjustment and HP2143 Hydraulic Power Unit - Canada

Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> |                       |   |                               |
| 9020  |                       | <b>Gauge Wheel Kit:</b><br>SW21 Gauge Wheel Kit<br><i>Includes two pairs 8 In. diameter by 3.5 In. wide solid wheels, mounting brackets and hardware.</i>   | 764.99                        |
| 9030  |                       | <b>Lawn Dethatching Kit:</b><br>SW21 Lawn Dethatching Kit<br><i>Includes support components, hardware and installation instruction. Gauge wheel kit required. Compatible with dust suppression kit.</i>                         | 478.80                        |
| 9040  |                       | Additional Wiring Harness for HP2025 and HP2134 Hydraulic Power Units for Open Operator Station Tractors<br><i>Includes complete wiring harness from battery to switch in the console. Not available with option Code 1095.</i> | 111.47                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1142 - 42 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:  
42 In. (1,066.8 mm)  
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 10 HP (7.5 kW)  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP (18.6 kW)  
Blade Shape: C  
Skid Shoes: Adjustable  
Rear Door Support: Chain  
Parking Stand Included  
Gearbox Speed: Single  
Rotor Speed: 254 RPM  
Rotor Flanges: 5  
Drive Chain: ASA 80  
Blades/Rotor: 4  
Adjustable Offset:  
4 In. (101.6 mm)

Max Working Depth:  
6.3 In. (160 mm)  
Outside to Outside Width:  
46 In. (1,168.4 mm)  
Driveline Protection: Shear Bolt  
Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes  
Hitch:  
Category I, iMatch Compatible  
Frame: Heavy Duty Single Layer

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1357XF | RT1142 - 42 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller | 2,208.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 5MHF20020375 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 36.02 |
|--------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1142 - 42 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1149 - 49 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:  
49 In. (1,244.6 mm)  
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 20 HP (14.9 kW)  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP (18.6 kW)  
Blade Shape: C  
Skid Shoes: Adjustable  
Rear Door Support: Chain  
Parking Stand Included  
Gearbox Speed: Single  
Rotor Speed: 208 RPM  
Rotor Flanges: 6  
Drive Chain: ASA 80  
Blades/Rotor: 4  
Adjustable Offset:  
8 In. (203.2 mm)

Max Working Depth:  
6.3 In. (160 mm)  
Outside to Outside Width:  
54 In. (1,371.6 mm)  
Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch  
Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes  
Hitch:  
Category I, iMatch Compatible  
Frame: Heavy Duty Single Layer

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1358XF | RT1149 - 49 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller | 2,358.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 5MHF20020375 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 36.02 |
|--------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1149 - 49 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1157 - 57 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:                            | 7.0 In. (177.8 mm)                    |
| 57 In. (1,447.8 mm)                       | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM                | 62 In. (1,574.8 mm)                   |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 25 HP (18.6 kW) | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 40 HP (29.8 kW) | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes     |
| Blade Shape: C                            | Hitch:                                |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable                    | Category I or II, iMatch and          |
| Rear Door Support: Chain                  | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Parking Stand Included                    | Frame:                                |
| Gearbox Speed: Single                     | Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with        |
| Rotor Speed: 208 RPM                      | Extra Thickness Above Rotor           |
| Rotor Flanges: 7                          |                                       |
| Drive Chain: ASA 80                       |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6                           |                                       |
| Adjustable Offset:                        |                                       |
| 19 In. (482.6 mm)                         |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:                        |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1359XF | RT1157 - 57 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller | 2,920.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 5MHF20020375 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 36.02 |
|--------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1157 - 57 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1165 - 65 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:                            | 7.0 In. (177.8 mm)                    |
| 65 In. (1,651 mm)                         | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM                | 70 In. (1,778 mm)                     |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 30 HP (22.4 kW) | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 40 HP (29.8 kW) | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes     |
| Blade Shape: C                            | Hitch:                                |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable                    | Category I or II, iMatch and          |
| Rear Door Support: Chain                  | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Parking Stand Included                    | Frame:                                |
| Gearbox Speed: Single                     | Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with        |
| Rotor Speed: 208 RPM                      | Extra Thickness Above Rotor           |
| Rotor Flanges: 8                          |                                       |
| Drive Chain: ASA 80                       |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6                           |                                       |
| Adjustable Offset:                        |                                       |
| 23 In. (584.2 mm)                         |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:                        |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 135AXF | RT1165 - 65 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller | 3,465.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 5MHF20020375 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 36.02 |
|--------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1165 - 65 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1173 - 73 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:                            | 8.7 In. (221 mm)                      |
| 73 In. (1,854.2 mm)                       | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM                | 78 In. (1,981.2 mm)                   |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 45 HP (33.6 kW) | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 60 HP (44.7 kW) | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes     |
| Blade Shape: C                            | Hitch:                                |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable                    | Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible |
| Rear Door Support: Spring                 | Frame:                                |
| Parking Stand Included                    | Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with        |
| Gearbox Speed: Single                     | Extra Thickness Above Rotor           |
| Rotor Speed: 228 RPM                      |                                       |
| Rotor Flanges: 10                         |                                       |
| Side Drive: Gear                          |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6                           |                                       |
| Adjustable Lower Hitches                  |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:                        |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 135BXF | RT1173 - 73 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller | 4,426.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| MHF20020376 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 45.04 |
|-------------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1173 - 73 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1181 - 81 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:  
81 In. (2,057.4 mm)  
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum): 50 HP (37.3 kW)  
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum): 60 HP (44.7kW)  
Blade Shape: C  
Skid Shoes: Adjustable  
Parking Stand Included  
Gearbox Speed: Single  
Rotor Speed: 228 RPM  
Rotor Flanges: 11  
Side Drive: Gear  
Blades/Rotor: 6  
Rear Door Support: Spring

Max Working Depth:  
7.9 In. (200.7 mm)  
Outside to Outside Width:  
86 In. (2,184.4 mm)  
Driveline Protection: Friction Disc  
Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes  
Hitch:  
Category II, Quick Coupler Compatible

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 135CXF | RT1181 - 81 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller | 4,896.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| MHF20020376 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 45.04 |
|-------------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1181 - 81 In. Standard Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:  
65 In. (165 cm)  
Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):  
30 HP (22 kW)  
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):  
60 HP (44 kW)  
Blade Shape: L  
Skid Shoes: Adjustable  
Rear Door Support: Chain  
Parking Stand Included  
Gearbox Speed: Single  
Rotor Speed: 208 RPM  
Rotor Flanges: 8  
Blades/Rotor: 6  
Max Working Depth:

7.9 In. (20 cm)  
Outside to Outside Width:  
70 In. (178 cm)  
Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch  
Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes  
Hitch: Category I or II, iMatch  
and Quick Coupler Compatible  
Frame:  
Heavy Duty and Bent Frame with  
Extra Thickness Above Rotor

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 136AXF | RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i> | 4,098.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|              |   |       |
|--------------|---|-------|
| 5MHF20020375 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1142, RT1149, RT1157, RT1165. and RT1265<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 36.02 |
|--------------|---|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1265 - 65 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

Working Width:  
73 In. (185 cm)  
Tractor PTO speed: 540 RPM  
Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):  
30 HP (22 kW)  
Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):  
80 HP (59 kW)  
Blade Shape: L  
Skid Shoes: Adjustable  
Side Drive: Gear  
Rear Door Support: Chain  
Parking Stand Included  
Gearbox Speed: Single  
Rotor Speed: 213 RPM  
Rotor Flanges: 8  
Blades/Rotor: 6  
Adjustable Lower Hitches  
Max Working Depth:  
8.7 In. (22 cm)

Outside to Outside Width:  
77 In. (196 cm)  
Driveline Protection:  
Friction Clutch  
Tillage Depth Control:  
Skid Shoes  
Hitch: Category II,  
Quick Coupler Compatible  
Frame:  
Double-Wall Frame Construction  
Above Rotor for Strength and  
Rock Protection

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 136BXF | RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. No Roller Option.</i> | 6,588.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| MHF20020376 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 45.04 |
|-------------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT1273 - 73 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:             | 10.6 In. (27 cm)                      |
| 83 In. (210 cm)            | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM | 88 In. (224 cm)                       |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):  | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| 60 HP (44kW)               | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,    |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):  | Cage Roller Optional                  |
| 100 HP (74 kW)             | Hitch: Category II,                   |
| Blade Shape: L             | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable     | Frame:                                |
| Side Drive: Gear           | Double-Wall Frame Construction        |
| Rear Door Support: Chain   | Above Rotor for Strength and          |
| Parking Stand Included     | Rock Protection                       |
| Gearbox Speed: Multi       |                                       |
| Rotor Speed: 140-714-215   |                                       |
| (Factory Setting)-266 RPM  |                                       |
| Rotor Flanges: 9           |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6            |                                       |
| Adjustable Lower Hitches   |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:         |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1671XF | RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> | 8,465.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### TILLAGE DEPTH CONTROL

|      |                                  |               |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Skid Shoe                        | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Cage Roller Manual Adjustment    | 2,087.00      |
| 1020 | Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment | 2,305.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 8000 | Right Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i> | 774.00 |
| 8010 | Left Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>  | 774.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| MHF20020376 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 45.04  |
| 5MH99500264 | Left Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)   | 835.92 |
| 5MH99500263 | Right Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)  | 835.92 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT2283 - 83 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:             | 10.6 In. (27 cm)                      |
| 93 In. (235 cm)            | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM | 98 In. (249 cm)                       |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):  | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| 70 HP (52 kW)              | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,    |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):  | Cage Roller Optional                  |
| 100 HP (74 kW)             | Hitch: Category II,                   |
| Blade Shape: L             | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable     | Frame:                                |
| Side Drive: Gear           | Double-Wall Frame Construction        |
| Rear Door Support: Chain   | Above Rotor for Strength and          |
| Parking Stand Included     | Rock Protection                       |
| Gearbox Speed: Multi       |                                       |
| Rotor Speed: 140-174-215   |                                       |
| (Factory Setting)-266 RPM  |                                       |
| Rotor Flanges: 10          |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6            |                                       |
| Adjustable Lower Hitches   |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:         |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 1672XF | RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> | 8,801.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### TILLAGE DEPTH CONTROL

|      |                                  |               |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Skid Shoe                        | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Cage Roller Manual Adjustment    | 2,577.00      |
| 1020 | Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment | 2,670.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 8000 | Right Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i> | 774.00 |
| 8010 | Left Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>  | 774.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| MHF20020376 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT1173, RT1181, RT2283, RT2283C, RT1273, and RT2293<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 45.04  |
| 5MH99500264 | Left Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)   | 835.92 |
| 5MH99500263 | Right Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)  | 835.92 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT2293 - 93 In. Medium Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|                                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:                        | 10.6 In. (27 cm)                      |
| 82 In. (208 cm)                       | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM            | 88 In. (224 cm)                       |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):             | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| 60 HP (44 kW)                         | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,    |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):             | Cage Roller Optional                  |
| 130 HP (96 kW)                        | Hitch: Category II,                   |
| Blade Shape: L                        | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable                | Frame:                                |
| Side Drive: Gear                      | Double-Wall Frame Construction        |
| Rear Door Support:                    | Above Rotor for Strength and          |
| Metal Rod with Double Spring          | Rock Protection                       |
| Parking Stand Included                |                                       |
| Gearbox Speed: Multi                  |                                       |
| Rotor Speed:                          |                                       |
| 175-214-262 (Factory Setting)-143 RPM |                                       |
| Rotor Flanges: 9                      |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6                       |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:                    |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1683XF | RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> | 9,653.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### TILLAGE DEPTH CONTROL

|      |                                  |               |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Skid Shoe                        | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Cage Roller Manual Adjustment    | 2,087.00      |
| 1020 | Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment | 2,305.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 8000 | Right Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i> | 774.00 |
| 8010 | Left Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>  | 774.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| MHF20020454 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT2308, RT2383, and RT2310<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 39.83  |
| 5MH99500264 | Left Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)  | 835.92 |
| 5MH99500263 | Right Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)   | 835.92 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT2383 - 82 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|                              |                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:               | 10.6 In. (27 cm)                      |
| 102 In. (260 cm)             | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM   | 108 In. (274 cm)                      |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):    | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| 80 HP (59 kW)                | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,    |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):    | Cage Roller Optional                  |
| 130 HP (96 kW)               | Hitch: Category II,                   |
| Blade Shape: L               | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable       | Frame:                                |
| Side Drive: Gear             | Double-Wall Frame Construction        |
| Rear Door Support:           | Above Rotor for Strength and          |
| Metal Rod with Double Spring | Rock Protection                       |
| Parking Stand Included       |                                       |
| Gearbox Speed: Multi         |                                       |
| Rotor Speed: 175-214-262     |                                       |
| (Factory Setting)-143 RPM    |                                       |
| Rotor Flanges: 11            |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6              |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:           |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1681XF | RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> | 10,734.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

#### TILLAGE DEPTH CONTROL

|      |                                  |               |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Skid Shoe                        | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Cage Roller Manual Adjustment    | 2,452.00      |
| 1020 | Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment | 2,806.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 8000 | Right Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i> | 774.00 |
| 8010 | Left Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>  | 774.00 |
| 8020 | Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit           | 758.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| MHF20020454 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT2308, RT2383, and RT2310<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 39.83  |
| 5MH99500264 | Left Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)  | 835.92 |
| 5MH99500263 | Right Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)   | 835.92 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT2308 - 102 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Continued

| CODE  | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION                             | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|---|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                          |   |                                     |
|   | 5MH99525575              | Rotor Flange Reinforcement Kit (RT2308) | 818.64                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller Equipment for Base Machine

|                              |                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Working Width:               | 10.6 In. (27 cm)                      |
| 121 In. (310 cm)             | Outside to Outside Width:             |
| Tractor PTO Speed: 540 RPM   | 128 In. (325 cm)                      |
| Tractor PTO HP (Minimum):    | Driveline Protection: Friction Clutch |
| 100 HP (75 kW)               | Tillage Depth Control: Skid Shoes,    |
| Tractor PTO HP (Maximum):    | Cage Roller Optional                  |
| 130 HP (96 kW)               | Hitch: Category II,                   |
| Blade Shape: L               | Quick Coupler Compatible              |
| Skid Shoes: Adjustable       | Frame:                                |
| Side Drive: Gear             | Double-Wall Frame Construction        |
| Rear Door Support:           | Above Rotor for Strength and          |
| Metal Rod with Double Spring | Rock Protection                       |
| Parking Stand Included       |                                       |
| Gearbox Speed: Multi         |                                       |
| Rotor Speed: 175-214-262     |                                       |
| (Factory Setting)-143 RPM    |                                       |
| Rotor Flanges: 13            |                                       |
| Blades/Rotor: 6              |                                       |
| Max Working Depth:           |                                       |

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| 1682XF | RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller<br><i>Skid shoes in base. Roller Optional.</i> | 12,151.00 |
|--------|--|-----------|

#### TILLAGE DEPTH CONTROL

|      |                                  |               |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1000 | Skid Shoe                        | In Base Price |
| 1010 | Cage Roller Manual Adjustment    | 2,765.00      |
| 1020 | Cage Roller Hydraulic Adjustment | 3,136.00      |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 8000 | Right Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i> | 774.00 |
| 8010 | Left Disc<br><i>For RT22, and RT23.</i>  | 774.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |   |        |
|-------------|---|--------|
| MHF20020454 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - For RT2308, RT2383, and RT2310<br><i>Includes Operators Manual, Parts Catalog, and Safety Decals.</i> | 39.83  |
| 5MH99500264 | Left Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)  | 835.92 |
| 5MH99500263 | Right Disc (RT22, RT23, RC22 Series and Also RT1310R)   | 835.92 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**RT2310 - 121 In. Heavy Duty Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 48 In.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 550 lbs.  
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:  
(8) 1/2 In x 2 In. Bar Type  
Scarifying Teeth - Front:  
(9) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Roller Pins: 70  
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.  
Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In.  
Height: 39 In.  
H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 496 lbs.  
2nd Roller Assembly 48 In.: Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |  |          |
|--------|--|--|----------|
| 1401XF |  | SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type | 2,188.00 |
|--------|--|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |  |        |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 9000 |  | Second Roller Assembly<br><i>For SP2048B (5 In. diameter).</i> | 384.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |   |        |
|------------|--|---|--------|
| 5BP0099887 |  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Second Roller Assembly (SP2048B)<br><i>5 In. diameter.</i> | 414.72 |
|------------|--|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SP2048B - 4 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 60 In.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 702 lbs.  
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:  
(10) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Scarifying Teeth - Front:  
(11) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Roller Pins: 88  
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.  
Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In.  
Height: 39 In.  
H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 652 lbs.  
2nd Roller Assembly 60 In.: Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |  |          |
|--------|--|--|----------|
| 1403XF |  | SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type | 2,292.00 |
|--------|--|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |  |        |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 9000 |  | Second Roller Assembly<br><i>For SP2060B (5 In. diameter).</i> | 478.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |   |        |
|------------|--|---|--------|
| 5BP0099636 |  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Second Roller Assembly (SP2060B)<br><i>5 In. diameter.</i> | 516.24 |
|------------|--|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SP2060B - 5 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 45 HP  
Approximate Shipping Weight: 729 lbs.  
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:  
(12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Scarifying Teeth - Front:  
(13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Roller Pins: 106  
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.  
Roller Diameter: 5-9/16 In.  
Height: 39 In.  
H-Beam Dimensions: 10 In. x 10 In.

Duty: Standard Duty  
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 679 lbs.  
2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |  |          |
|--------|--|--|----------|
| 1402XF |  | SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type | 2,419.00 |
|--------|--|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |  |        |
|------|--|--|--------|
| 9000 |  | Second Roller Assembly<br><i>For SP2072B (5 In. diameter).</i> | 678.00 |
|------|--|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |   |        |
|------------|--|---|--------|
| 5BP0099637 |  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Second Roller Assembly (SP2072B)<br><i>5 In. diameter.</i> | 732.24 |
|------------|--|---|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SP2072B - 6 Ft. Standard Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 72 In.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP  
Shipping Weight: 846 lbs.  
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:  
(12) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Scarifying Teeth - Front:  
(13) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Roller Pins: 106  
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.  
Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In.  
Height: 39 In.  
H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In.

Duty: Heavy Duty  
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 781 lbs.  
2nd Roller Assembly 72 In.: Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1411XF | SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type | 2,978.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9000 | Second Roller Assembly<br><i>For SP2272B (5-9/16 In. diameter).</i> | 863.00 |
|------|---|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |        |
|------------|--|--------|
| 5BP0099646 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Second Roller Assembly (SP2272B)<br><i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i> | 932.04 |
|------------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SP2272B - 6 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type Equipment for Base Machine

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
Working Width: 84 In.  
Tractor HP (Maximum): 30 to 70 HP  
Shipping Weight: 940 lbs.  
Scarifying Teeth - Rear:  
(14) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Scarifying Teeth - Front:  
(15) 1/2 In. x 2 In. Bar Type  
Roller Pins: 124  
Roller Pin Size: 3/8 In. x 1 In.  
Roller Diameter: 6-5/8 In.  
Height: 39 In.  
H-Beam Dimensions: 12 In. x 11.5 In.

Duty: Heavy Duty  
Compression Springs: (2) 160 lbs.  
Assembly/Set-Up Time:  
10 Minutes (Approximate)  
Approximate Operating Weight: 875 lbs.  
2nd Roller Assembly 84 In.: Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1412XF | SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type | 3,182.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9000 | Second Roller Assembly<br><i>For SP2284B (5-9/16 In. diameter).</i> | 923.00 |
|------|---|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |  |        |
|------------|--|--------|
| 5BP0099647 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Second Roller Assembly (SP2284B)<br><i>5-9/16 In. diameter.</i> | 996.84 |
|------------|--|--------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SP2284B - 7 Ft. Heavy Duty Soil Pulverizer - Bar Type**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1022B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 62 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 200 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 20 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 32 In.  
Hopper Height: 39.6 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP  
PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven)  
PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven)  
3-Point Hitch Category: Single Point  
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from  
Factory as iMatch: NA  
(Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3061XF | SS1022B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch<br>226 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two. | 763.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br>For SS1022B and SS1023B.                  | 237.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br>For SS1022B, and SS1035B.             | 95.00  |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br>For SS1022B, SS1023B, and SS1035B. | 337.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
|            | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>                         |        |
| 5BPAA1120  | Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)            | 106.40 |
| 5BP0099720 | Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)                | 255.96 |
| 5BP0099856 | Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B) | 363.96 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SS1022B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1023B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 226 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 3.5 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 81 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 232 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 23 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 32 In.  
Hopper Height: 31 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-30 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)  
3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I  
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from  
Factory as iMatch: NA  
(Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3062XF | SS1023B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch<br>226 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two. | 755.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br>For SS1022B and SS1023B.                  | 237.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br>For SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B.     | 97.00  |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br>For SS1022B, SS1023B, and SS1035B. | 337.00 |
| 9090 | Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)<br>For SS1023B.         | 76.00  |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |   |        |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |   |        |
| 5BP0099524            | Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)    | 108.64 |
| 5BP0099720            | Hopper Cover (SS1022B/SS1023B)                | 255.96 |
| 5BP0099856            | Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B) | 363.96 |
| 5BP0099979            | Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)       | 85.12  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SS1023B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1035B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 84 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 250 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 20 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 35 In.  
Hopper Height: 45 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP  
PTO RPM: NA (Ground Driven)  
PTO Shaft Category (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.): NA (Ground Driven)  
3-Point Hitch Category: NA (Single Point Hitch)  
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from  
Factory as iMatch: NA  
(Single Point Hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 3068XF | SS1035B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch<br><i>362 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,023.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br><i>For SS1035B, SS1036B, and SS2036B.</i>        | 247.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br><i>For SS1022B, and SS1035B.</i>             | 95.00  |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br><i>For SS1022B, SS1023B, and SS1035B.</i> | 337.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
|            | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>                         |        |
| 5BPAA1120  | Deflector Shield (SS1022B/SS1035B)            | 106.40 |
| 5BP0099721 | Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)        | 266.76 |
| 5BP0099856 | Remote Gate Control (SS1022B/SS1023B/SS1035B) | 363.96 |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SS1035B Broadcast Spreader - Pull Type Hitch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1036B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 102 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 23 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 35 In.  
Hopper Height: 34 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)  
3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I  
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from  
Factory as iMatch: No  
(Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3069XF | SS1036B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch<br>362 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two. | 790.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br>For SS1035B, SS1036B, and SS2036B.                               | 247.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br>For SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B.                            | 97.00  |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B.               | 337.00 |
| 9090 | Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)<br>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B. | 76.00  |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |   |        |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |   |        |
| 5BP0099524            | Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)                      | 108.64 |
| 5BP0099721            | Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)                          | 266.76 |
| 5BP0099850            | Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)           | 363.96 |
| 5BP0099978            | Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B) | 85.12  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SS1036B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1067B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Steel  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 125 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 46 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 42 In.  
Hopper Height: 40 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)  
3-Point Hitch: Category I  
iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered  
from Factory as iMatch): Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |        |
|--------|---|--------|
| 3063XF | SS1067B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I<br>678 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two. | 858.00 |
|--------|---|--------|

#### iMATCH COMPATIBILITY

|      |   |               |
|------|---|---------------|
| 1000 | iMatch Compatible<br>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.     | 9.00          |
| 1010 | Non-iMatch Compatible<br>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity. | In Base Price |

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br>For SS1067B and SS2067B.   | 253.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br>For SS1067B, and SS2067B.                                    | 184.00 |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B.               | 337.00 |
| 9090 | Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)<br>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B. | 76.00  |
| 9100 | Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)  | 391.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| 5BP0099638 | Miscellaneous:<br>Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)          | 198.72 |
| 5BP0099722 | Hopper Cover (SS1067B/SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper) | 273.24 |
| 5BP0099850 | Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)         | 363.96 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1067B Broadcast Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>         |                                     |
|      | 5BPAA4120                | Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)                             | 422.28                              |
|      | 5BP0099978               | Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B) | 85.12                               |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS2036B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Polyethylene  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 362 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 5.6 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 102 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 290 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 23 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 35 In.  
Hopper Height: 34 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-45 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)  
3-Point Hitch: Category 0 and I  
iMatch Compatible Note: Must be Ordered from  
Factory as iMatch: No  
(Single Point hitch) iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 3071XF | SS2036B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch<br><i>Stainless steel bottom and nylon spreading disc. 362 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,023.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br><i>For SS1035B, SS1036B, and SS2036B.</i>                               | 247.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br><i>For SS1023B, SS1036B and SS2036B.</i>                            | 97.00  |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br><i>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B.</i>               | 337.00 |
| 9090 | Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)<br><i>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B.</i> | 76.00  |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
|            | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>   |        |
| 5BP0099524 | Deflector Shield (SS1023B/SS1036B/SS2036B)                      | 108.64 |
| 5BP0099721 | Hopper Cover (SS1035B/SS1036B/SS2036B)                          | 266.76 |
| 5BP0099850 | Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)           | 363.96 |
| 5BP0099978 | Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B) | 85.12  |

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SS2036B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS2067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Polyethylene  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 678 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 10.6 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 125 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 320 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 46 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 42 In.  
Hopper Height: 40 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 16-55 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)  
3-Point Hitch: Category 1  
iMatch Compatible (Note: Must be Ordered  
from Factory as iMatch): Optional

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 3072XF | SS2067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I<br><i>Stainless steel bottom and spreading disc. 678 lb. capacity. Order in multiples of two.</i> | 1,330.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### iMATCH COMPATIBILITY

|      |  |               |
|------|--|---------------|
| 1000 | iMatch Compatible<br><i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i>     | 9.00          |
| 1010 | Non-iMatch Compatible<br><i>Leave quantity blank. The system will automatically populate the correct quantity.</i> | In Base Price |

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br><i>For SS1067B and SS2067B.</i>   | 253.00 |
| 9070 | Deflector Shield<br><i>For SS1067B, and SS2067B.</i>                                    | 184.00 |
| 9080 | Remote Gate Control<br><i>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B.</i>               | 337.00 |
| 9090 | Tumbling Wheel Agitator (SS1023B)<br><i>For SS1036B, SS2036B, SS1067B, and SS2067B.</i> | 76.00  |
| 9100 | Siderow Discharge (SS1067B and SS2067B)   | 391.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| 5BP0099638 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Deflector Shield (SS1067B/SS2067B)   | 198.72 |
| 5BP0099722 | Hopper Cover (SS1067B/SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper) | 273.24 |
| 5BP0099850 | Remote Gate Control (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B)         | 363.96 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS2067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>         |                                     |
|      | 5BPAA4120                | Siderow Discharge (SS1067B/SS2067B)                             | 422.28                              |
|      | 5BP0099978               | Tumbling Style Wheel Agitator (SS1036B/SS2036B/SS1067B/SS2067B) | 85.12                               |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1079P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 576 or 820 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 9 Cubic Ft. or 12.8 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 250 lbs.  
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.  
Load Height: 43 In.  
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM

3-Point Hitch: Category I  
iMatch Compatible: Yes

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 3064XF | SS1079P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I | 2,691.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### HOPPER SIZE

|      |                               |               |
|------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| 6900 | 9 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P)    | In Base Price |
| 6912 | 12.8 Cu. Ft. Hopper (SS1079P) | 338.00        |

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 9551 | Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper)                       | 253.00 |
| 9550 | Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)                      | 262.00 |
| 9000 | Agitator Extension<br>For SS1079P.                             | 174.00 |
| 9010 | Hopper Cover   | 253.00 |
| 9020 | Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)    | 299.00 |
| 9030 | Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)          | 107.00 |
| 9040 | L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)         | 72.00  |
| 9110 | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)        | 48.00  |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P) | 672.00 |
| 9060 | Filter Grate<br>For SS1079P.                                   | 462.00 |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
| 5BP0099453 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>Agitator Extension (SS1079P) | 183.11 |
| 5BP0099913 | Filter Grate (SS1079P)                                | 485.82 |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1079P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>       |                               |
|      | 5BP0099722            | Hopper Cover (SS1067B/SS2067B, and SS1079P with 9 Ft. Hopper) | 273.24                        |
|      | 5BP0099723            | Hopper Cover (SS1079P with 12 Ft. Hopper)                     | 276.54                        |
|      | 5BP0099456            | Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P)                              | 725.76                        |
|      | 5BP0095370            | Left/Right Directional Attachment                             | 80.64                         |
|      | 5BP0014984            | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)       | 53.76                         |
|      | 5BP0099451            | Rubber Insert   | 119.84                        |
|      | 5BP0099452            | Salt and Sand Spout   | 322.92                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1116P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 1168 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 22.5 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 321 lbs.  
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.  
Load Height: 38 In.  
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
Three Point Hitch: Category I or II

iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 3065XF | SS1116P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II<br><i>1168 lb. capacity.</i> | 3,598.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9000 | Agitator Extension<br><i>For SS1116P, SS1180P, and SS1220P.</i> | 174.00 |
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br><i>For SS1116P.</i>                             | 304.00 |
| 9020 | Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)     | 299.00 |
| 9030 | Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)           | 107.00 |
| 9040 | L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)          | 72.00  |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)  | 672.00 |
| 9060 | Filter Grate<br><i>For SS1116P, SS1180P, and SS1220P.</i>       | 417.00 |
| 9110 | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)         | 48.00  |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |   |        |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |   |        |
| 5BP0099454            | Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)            | 187.92 |
| 5BP0095410            | Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)                  | 450.36 |
| 5BP0099725            | Hopper Cover (SS1116P)                                  | 328.32 |
| 5BP0099457            | Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)             | 725.76 |
| 5BP0095370            | Left/Right Directional Attachment                       | 80.64  |
| 5BP0014984            | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P) | 53.76  |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1116P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
|      |                          | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                                     |
|      | 5BP0099451               | Rubber Insert   | 119.84                              |
|      | 5BP0099452               | Salt and Sand Spout                                     | 322.92                              |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1180P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 1808 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 34.7 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 339 lbs.  
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.  
Load Height: 43 In.  
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
Three Point Hitch: Category I or II

iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 3066XF | SS1180P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II<br><i>1808 lb. capacity.</i> | 4,162.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |   |        |
|------|---|--------|
| 9000 | Agitator Extension<br><i>For SS1116P, SS1180P, and SS1220P.</i> | 174.00 |
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br><i>For SS1180P.</i>                             | 312.00 |
| 9020 | Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)     | 299.00 |
| 9030 | Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)           | 107.00 |
| 9040 | L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)          | 72.00  |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)  | 672.00 |
| 9060 | Filter Grate<br><i>For SS1116P, SS1180P, and SS1220P.</i>       | 417.00 |
| 9110 | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)         | 48.00  |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|                       |   |        |
|-----------------------|---|--------|
| <b>Miscellaneous:</b> |   |        |
| 5BP0099454            | Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)            | 187.92 |
| 5BP0095410            | Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)                  | 450.36 |
| 5BP0099726            | Hopper Cover (SS1180P)                                  | 336.96 |
| 5BP0099457            | Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)             | 725.76 |
| 5BP0095370            | Left/Right Directional Attachment                       | 80.64  |
| 5BP0014984            | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P) | 53.76  |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1180P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                               |
|      | 5BP0099451            | Rubber Insert   | 119.84                        |
|      | 5BP0099452            | Salt and Sand Spout                                     | 322.92                        |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1220P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Weight Capacity: 2205 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 42.4 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 343 lbs.  
Swath Spread Range: 17-47 Ft.  
Load Height: 47 In.  
Tractor HP Range: 20-60 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
Three Point Hitch: Category I or II

iMatch Compatible: No

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |          |
|--------|--|----------|
| 3067XF | SS1220P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II<br>2205 lb. capacity. | 4,592.00 |
|--------|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |        |
|------|--|--------|
| 9000 | Agitator Extension<br>For SS1116P, SS1180P, and SS1220P.       | 174.00 |
| 9010 | Hopper Cover<br>For SS1120P.                                   | 327.00 |
| 9020 | Salt and Sand Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)    | 299.00 |
| 9030 | Rubber Insert (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)          | 107.00 |
| 9040 | L/R Direct Att (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P)         | 72.00  |
| 9050 | Hydraulic Gate Control (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P and SS1220P) | 672.00 |
| 9060 | Filter Grate<br>For SS1116P, SS1180P, and SS1220P.             | 417.00 |
| 9110 | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P)        | 48.00  |

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|            |   |        |
|------------|---|--------|
|            | <b>Miscellaneous:</b>                                   |        |
| 5BP0099454 | Agitator Extension (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)            | 187.92 |
| 5BP0095410 | Filter Grill (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)                  | 450.36 |
| 5BP0099727 | Hopper Cover (SS1220P)                                  | 353.16 |
| 5BP0099457 | Hydraulic Control (SS1116P/SS1180P/SS1220P)             | 725.76 |
| 5BP0095370 | Left/Right Directional Attachment                       | 80.64  |
| 5BP0014984 | Lock Nut for Spout (SS1079P, SS1116P, SS1180P, SS1220P) | 53.76  |

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### SS1220P Pendular Spreader - 3-Point PTO Category I or II

Continued

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION   | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|      |                       | <b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b> |                               |
|      | 5BP0099451            | Rubber Insert   | 119.84                        |
|      | 5BP0099452            | Salt and Sand Spout                                     | 322.92                        |

## FRONTIER PRODUCTS

### Landscaping

---

#### **SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch** Equipment for Base Machine

Hopper Material: Polyethylene  
Hopper Weight Capacity: 860 lbs.  
Hopper Volume Capacity: 10 Cubic Ft.  
Machine Weight: 128 lbs.  
Shipping Weight (Per Pair): 300 lbs.  
Swath Spread: 49 Ft.  
Hopper Width: 42 In.  
Hopper Height: 42 In.  
Tractor PTO HP Range: 20-60 HP  
PTO RPM: 540 RPM  
PTO Shaft Category I (Heavy Duty

Shielded 1-3/8 In.)  
3-Point Hitch: Category 1  
iMatch Compatible: No  
Ships to dealer assembled

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### **BASE MACHINE**

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 1621XF | SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch<br>(Order in multiples of two). | 737.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

---

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**SS3067B Broadcast Spreader - Poly Hopper - 3-Point PTO Category I Non-iMatch**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### PS1001 Integral Subsoiler

Equipment for Base Machine

#### Hitch:

Lift-type, Category I,  
iMatch Compatible

#### Working Depth:

Up to 24 In. (609.6 mm)

#### Transport Length:

16 In. (406.4 mm)

#### Transport Width:

32.5 In. ( 825.5 mm)

#### Transport Height:

49 In. (1,244.6 mm)

#### Tractor Engine HP Range:

25 - 45 HP

#### Point:

Reversible, Rectangular Sloped Point,  
2.5625 In. (65.1 mm) x 12 In. (304.8 mm)

| CODE | ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
|------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |        |
|--------|--|--------|
| 3451XF | PS1001 Integral Subsoiler<br><i>Order in multiples of two.</i> | 276.00 |
|--------|--|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 904M | French OM and Decal Kit (PS10) | 11.75 |
|------|--------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|             |  |       |
|-------------|--|-------|
| 5TITE511154 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Kit - Includes Operator's Manual, Parts Catalog and Safety Decals<br><i>PS1001</i> | 14.10 |
|-------------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS  
Landscaping

---

**PS1001 Integral Subsoiler**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher Equipment for Base Machine

Hitch: 3-Point Category I  
and iMatch  
Working Depth at 65 Degree Digging angle: 36  
in. (914.4 mm)  
Chain Width: 6 in. (152.4 mm)  
Working Weight: 650 lbs. (294.8 kg)  
Tractor PTO HP:  
15 HP (11.2 kW) Minimum  
30 HP (22.3 kW) Maximum  
Recommended Trenching Angle: 65 Degrees  
Headshaft Height: 8.5 in. (215.9 mm)  
Shipping Weight: 730 lbs. (331.1 kg)  
Overall Length: 79 in. (2,006.6 mm)  
Overall Width: 38 in. (965.2 mm)

Overall Height: 29 in. (736.6 mm)  
Discharge Auger: 14 in. (355.6 mm)  
Spoil Discharge Reach: 21 in. (533.4 mm)  
540 RPM Rear PTO  
Slip Clutch Overload Protection  
Parking Stand: Standard  
Rear Hydraulics Required

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |          |
|--------|---|----------|
| 1561XF | DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher<br><i>Includes 36 in. boom, crumner, and chain.</i> | 7,664.00 |
|--------|---|----------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**DT1136 - 3 pt. Standard Duty Trencher**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System  
PTO Speed Increased from  
540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor  
(Depending on Model)  
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower  
than Direct Drive Models  
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives  
Adjustable Hardened Anvil

SMV is Standard Equipment  
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |  |          |
|--------|--|--|----------|
| 1501XF |  | WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity | 3,793.22 |
|--------|--|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |                                       |       |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 904P |  | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | 76.58 |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |  |       |
|-----------|--|--|-------|
| 5PQ903177 |  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1103 Wood Chipper<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i> | 47.04 |
|-----------|--|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**WC1103 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 3 In. Capacity**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System  
PTO Speed Increased from  
540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor  
(Depending on Model)  
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower  
than Direct Drive Models  
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives  
Adjustable Hardened Anvil

SMV is Standard Equipment  
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |  |          |
|--------|--|--|----------|
| 1502XF |  | WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity | 5,296.97 |
|--------|--|--|----------|

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |                                       |       |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 904P |  | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | 89.35 |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|-------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |  |       |
|-----------|--|--|-------|
| 5PQ903178 |  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1105 Wood Chipper<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i> | 54.88 |
|-----------|--|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**WC1105 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Gravity Feed 5 In. Capacity**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System  
PTO Speed Increased from  
540 to 1380-1920 RPM's at Rotor  
(Depending on Model)  
Hydraulic Feed  
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower  
than Direct Drive Models  
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives  
Adjustable Hardened Anvil

SMV is Standard Equipment  
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |  |   |          |
|--------|--|---|----------|
| 1511XF |  | WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity<br><i>Requires continuous flow from the tractor.</i> | 7,871.06 |
|--------|--|---|----------|

#### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

|      |  |                           |          |
|------|--|---------------------------|----------|
| 8000 |  | Self-Contained Hydraulics | 1,003.01 |
| 8010 |  | Auto Feed (Speed Control) | 1,240.75 |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |  |                                       |        |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 904P |  | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | 102.10 |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |  |       |
|-----------|--|--|-------|
| 5PQ903179 |  | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1205 Wood Chipper<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i> | 62.72 |
|-----------|--|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**WC1205 Wood Chipper, 3-Point, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 5 In. Capacity**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# FRONTIER PRODUCTS

## Landscaping

### WC1208 Wood Chipper, Pull Type, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 8 In. Capacity Equipment for Base Machine

Using a Belt Drive System  
PTO Speed Increased from  
540 to 2050 RPM's at Rotor  
(Depending on Model)

Hydraulic Feed  
High Speed Design Requires Less Horsepower  
than Direct Drive Models  
Drum-Style Rotor  
Double Sided A8 Tool Steel Knives

Adjustable Hardened Anvil  
SMV is Standard Equipment  
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty

| CODE | ATTACHMENT<br>IDENTIFIER | DESCRIPTION | SUGGESTED<br>LIST PRICE<br>USD (\$) |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
|------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

|        |   |           |
|--------|---|-----------|
| 1513XF | WC1208 Wood Chipper, Pull Type, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 8 In. Capacity<br><i>Requires continuous flow from the tractor.</i> | 16,005.94 |
|--------|---|-----------|

#### SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED

|      |                           |          |
|------|---------------------------|----------|
| 8000 | Self-Contained Hydraulics | 1,319.00 |
| 8010 | Auto Feed (Speed Control) | 1,350.98 |

#### ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED

|      |                                       |        |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 904P | French Operators Manual and Decal Kit | 102.10 |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------|

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

|           |  |       |
|-----------|--|-------|
| 5PQ903185 | <b>Miscellaneous:</b><br>French Operators Manual & Decal Kit WC1208 Wood Chipper<br><i>Destination of Quebec only. Includes French safety decals and manual.</i> | 62.72 |
|-----------|--|-------|

FRONTIER PRODUCTS

Landscaping

---

**WC1208 Wood Chipper, Pull Type, PTO Drive, Hydraulic Feed 8 In. Capacity**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---